GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA SESSION 2013

S

SENATE BILL 734

Agriculture/Environment/Natural Resources Committee Substitute Adopted 5/20/14

Short Title: Regulatory Reform Act of 2014.

(Public)

Sponsors:

Referred to:

May 15, 2014 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED 2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FURTHER REGULATORY RELIEF TO THE CITIZENS OF 3 NORTH CAROLINA BY PROVIDING FOR VARIOUS ADMINISTRATIVE 4 REFORMS, BY ELIMINATING CERTAIN UNNECESSARY OR OUTDATED 5 STATUTES AND REGULATIONS AND MODERNIZING OR SIMPLIFYING 6 CUMBERSOME OR OUTDATED REGULATIONS, BY MAKING VARIOUS OTHER 7 STATUTORY CHANGES, AND BY UPDATING AND AMENDING CERTAIN 8 ENVIRONMENTAL AND NATURAL RESOURCES LAWS. 9 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts: 10 11 PART I. ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS 12 13 HARDISON AMENDMENT CLARIFICATION 14 SECTION 1.1.(a) G.S. 150B-19.3 reads as rewritten: 15 "§ 150B-19.3. Limitation on certain environmental rules. An agency authorized to implement and enforce State and federal environmental 16 (a) 17 laws may not adopt a rule for the protection of the environment or natural resources that imposes a more restrictive standard, limitation, or requirement than those imposed by federal 18 19 law or rule, if a federal law or rule pertaining to the same subject matter has been adopted, unless adoption of the rule is required by one of the following:subdivisions of this subsection. 20 A rule required by one of the subdivisions of this subsection shall be subject to the provisions 21 of G.S. 150B-21.3(b1) as if the rule received written objections from 10 or more persons under 22 23 G.S. 150B-21.3(b2). 24 A serious and unforeseen threat to the public health, safety, or welfare. (1)25 An act of the General Assembly or United States Congress that expressly (2)requires the agency to adopt rules. 26 A change in federal or State budgetary policy. 27 (3) A federal regulation required by an act of the United States Congress to be 28 (4) 29 adopted or administered by the State. 30 (5) A court order. 31 For purposes of this section, "an agency authorized to implement and enforce State (b) 32 and federal environmental laws" means any of the following: 33 (1)The Department of Environment and Natural Resources created pursuant to 34 G.S. 143B-279.1. 35 The Environmental Management Commission created pursuant to (2)36 G.S. 143B-282.



2

| | General Assembly Of North Carolina | Session 2013 |
|----------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | (3) The Coastal Resources Commission establishe | ed pursuant to G.S. 113A-104. |
| 2 | (4) The Marine Fisheries Commission created pur | - |
| 3 | (5) The Wildlife Resources Commission created p | oursuant to G.S. 143-240. |
| 4 | (6) The Commission for Public Health created public | rsuant to G.S. 130A-29. |
| 5 | (7) The Sedimentation Control Commission create | |
| 6 | (8) The North Carolina Mining and Energy Co | mmission created pursuant to |
| 7 | G.S. 143B-293.1. | |
| 8 | (9) The Pesticide Board created pursuant to G.S. 1 | |
| 9 | SECTION 1.1.(b) G.S. 150B-21.3A(a) reads as rewr | |
| 10 | "§ 150B-21.3A. Periodic review and expiration of existing rul | |
| 11 | (a) Definitions. – For purposes of this section, the following | ing definitions apply: |
| 12 | (2) Nacasary with substanting public interest | Magna any mla far which the |
| 13 14 | (3) Necessary with substantive public interest. – | 5 |
| 14 | agency has received public comments within also "necessary with substantive public inte | |
| 15 16 | following applies: | test in <u>entiter of both of the</u> |
| 10 | <u>a.</u> the <u>The</u> rule affects the property inter- | est of the regulated public and |
| 18 | the agency knows or suspects that any | • • |
| 19 | <u>b.</u> <u>The rule imposes a more restrict</u> | |
| 20 | requirement than those imposed by fe | |
| 21 | law or rule pertaining to the same subje | |
| 22 | SECTION 1.1.(c) Section 1.1(a) of this section be | - |
| 23 | and applies to rules adopted or readopted on or after that date. | Section 1.1(b) of this section |
| 24 | becomes effective August 23, 2013, and applies to rules reviewed | l on or after that date. |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | SCOPE OF LOCAL AUTHORITY FOR ORDINANCES | |
| 27 | SECTION 1.2.(a) Section 10.2 of S.L. 2013-413 is r | - |
| 28 | SECTION 1.2.(b) No later than November 1, 2014 | |
| 29 | Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services shall report | |
| 30 | Commission on any local government ordinances that impinge | on or interfere with any area |
| 31 | subject to regulation by the Department. | 1 and November 1 2015 the |
| 32 33 | SECTION 1.2.(c) No later than November 1, 2014 Department of Environment and Natural Resources shall report | |
| 33 34 | Commission on any local government ordinances that impinge | |
| 35 | subject to regulation by the Department. | on or interfere with any area |
| 36 | SECTION 1.2.(d) Article 56 of Chapter 106 of the C | General Statutes is amended by |
| 37 | adding a new section to read: | |
| 38 | "§ 106-678. Authority of local governments to regulate fertili | zers. |
| 39 | No county or city shall adopt or continue in effect any of | |
| 40 | resolution regulating the use, sale, distribution, storage, transpo | |
| 41 | labeling, registration, manufacture, or application of fertilizer. | Nothing in this section shall |
| 42 | prohibit a county, city, or other political subdivision of the Stat | • • • |
| 43 | and zoning authority under Article 19 of Chapter 160A of the Ge | |
| 44 | Chapter 153A of the General Statutes or from exercising its | ± |
| 45 | authority. Nothing in this section shall limit the authority of th | e Department of Environment |
| 46 | and Natural Resources to enforce water quality standards." | |
| 47 48 | I OTTEDV OVEDSIGUT COMMITTEE EI IMINATED | |
| 48 49 | LOTTERY OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ELIMINATED SECTION 14 (a) G S 18C 172 is repealed | |
| 49 50 | SECTION 1.4.(a) G.S. 18C-172 is repealed. SECTION 1.4.(b) G.S. 18C-115 reads as rewritten: | |
| 50 51 | "§ 18C-115. Reports. | |
| 51 | 2 100-112. IChoin. | |

1 The Commission shall send quarterly and annual reports on the operations of the 2 Commission to the Governor, State Treasurer, the Lottery Oversight Committee, and to the 3 General Assembly. The reports shall include complete statements of lottery revenues, prize 4 disbursements, expenses, net revenues, and all other financial transactions involving lottery 5 funds, including the occurrence of any audit."

6

9

7 REPRESENTATION OF SMALL BUSINESS ENTITIES IN ADMINISTRATIVE 8 APPEALS

SECTION 1.5.(a) G.S. 150B-23(a) reads as rewritten:

10 A contested case shall be commenced by paying a fee in an amount established in "(a) 11 G.S. 150B-23.2 and by filing a petition with the Office of Administrative Hearings and, except as provided in Article 3A of this Chapter, shall be conducted by that Office. The party who 12 13 files the petition shall serve a copy of the petition on all other parties and, if the dispute 14 concerns a license, the person who holds the license. A party who files a petition shall file a 15 certificate of service together with the petition. A petition shall be signed by a party, an 16 attorney representing a party, or other representative of the party as may specifically be 17 authorized by law, and, if filed by a party other than an agency, shall state facts tending to 18 establish that the agency named as the respondent has deprived the petitioner of property, has 19 ordered the petitioner to pay a fine or civil penalty, or has otherwise substantially prejudiced 20 the petitioner's rights and that the agency:

- (1) Exceeded its authority or jurisdiction;
- 22 23

21

24

25

- (2) Acted erroneously;(3) Failed to use proper procedure;
- (4) Acted arbitrarily or capriciously; or
- (5) Failed to act as required by law or rule.

The parties in a contested case shall be given an opportunity for a hearing without undue delay. Any person aggrieved may commence a contested case hereunder.

A local government employee, applicant for employment, or former employee to whom Chapter 126 of the General Statutes applies may commence a contested case under this Article in the same manner as any other petitioner. The case shall be conducted in the same manner as other contested cases under this Article.

If the party is a small business entity, it may be represented by one or more of its owners with the written consent of all the owners, and the Office of Administrative Hearings may not require that the entity retain or be represented by an attorney. A small business entity is a limited liability company or a corporation that is owned, directly or indirectly, by no more than two individuals. An individual is an indirect owner if the individual is a member or shareholder of a limited liability company or a corporation that is an owner of the small business entity."
SECTION 1.5.(b) G.S. 105-290 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:

SECTION 1.5.(b) G.S. 105-290 is amended by adding a new subsection to read: "(d2) Small Business Entity Representation. – If a property owner is a small business

39 "(d2) Small Business Entity Representation. – If a property owner is a small business 40 entity, that entity may be represented by one or more of its owners with the written consent of 41 all the owners, and the Commission may not require that the entity retain or be represented by 42 an attorney. A small business entity is a limited liability company or a corporation that is 43 owned, directly or indirectly, by no more than two individuals. An individual is an indirect 44 owner if the individual is a member or shareholder of a limited liability company or a 45 corporation that is an owner of the small business entity."

46 **SECTION 1.5.(c)** This section is effective when it becomes law and applies to 47 contested cases and appeals commenced on or after that date.

48

51

49 EXEMPT SMALL BUSINESS ENTITIES BUYING OR SELLING ENTITY-OWNED

- 50 **PROPERTY**
 - **SECTION 1.6.(a)** G.S. 93A-2(c)(1) reads as rewritten:

Session 2013

| | General Assembly | Of North Carolina | Session 2013 |
|---|---------------------|---|--|
| L | "(c) The prov | isions of G.S. 93A-1 and G.S. 93A-2 do not ap | pply to and do not include: |
| | (1) A | ny partnership, corporation, limited liability co | ompany, association, or other |
| | bi | isiness entity that, as owner or lessor, sha | ll perform any of the acts |
| | af | oresaid with reference to property owned or le | ased by them, where the acts |
| | ar | e performed in the regular course of or as in | cident to the management of |
| | | at property and the investment therein. The | |
| | | nder this subsection shall extend to the fol | - |
| | | ersons are engaged in acts or services f | • • |
| | | artnership, limited liability company, or othe | |
| | | kempt hereunder: | |
| | <u>a.</u> | | exempt corporation, the |
| | | corporation. | r r r , r |
| | <u>b.</u> | | an exempt partnership, and |
| | <u>.</u> | thepartnership. | , and |
| | <u>c.</u> | | npt limited liability company |
| | <u></u> | when said persons are engaged in act | |
| | | corporation, partnership, or limited li | |
| | | exempt hereunder.company. | |
| | <u>d</u> . | 1 | ousiness entity. For purposes |
| | <u></u> | of this subdivision, a closely held busine | |
| | | company or a corporation with no more | |
| | <u>e.</u> | | - |
| | <u></u> | entity owned by a person exempt under | - |
| | | subdivision." | sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub- |
| | | | |
| | REDUCE STATE | AGENCY MOBILE DEVICE REPORTING | FREQUENCY |
| | | N 1.7 Subsection 6A.14(a) of Session Law 20 | |
| | | .14.(a) Every executive branch agency with | |
| | | limit the issuance and use of mobile electro | - |
| | | the agency's mission. By September 1, 2011, | |
| | | to the Chairs of the Appropriations Commi | |
| | | General Government of the House of Repres | |
| | | Budget Committee and the Appropriation | |
| | | formation Technology of the Senate, the Ch | |
| | | e on Information Technology, the Fiscal Rese | |
| | of State Budget and | | |
| | 0 | bile electronic devices shall be used only for S | tate business Agencies shall |
| | | f cell phones, smart phones, and any other | - |
| | | n access to a mobile electronic device is a | |
| | 1 2 | evice issued and the plan selected shall be the | 1 5 |
| | ± | requirements. This shall include considering | 1 11 |
| | | levice. The requirement for each mobile elec | 10 |
| | - | ritten justification that shall be maintained b | |
| | | agency heads, in consultation with the Office | |
| | • | ffice of State Budget and Management, sha | |
| | | ne, smart phone, and other mobile electro | |
| | - | - | |
| | procurement, and I | elated phone, data, Internet, and other usa | ige plans for and by their |

employees. Agencies shall conduct periodic audits of mobile device usage to ensure that State
 employees and contractors are complying with agency policies and State requirements for their

50 use.

Beginning October 1, 2011, each agency shall report quarterly annually to the Chairs of the 1 2 House of Representatives Committee on Appropriations and the House of Representatives 3 Subcommittee on General Government, the Chairs of the Senate Committee on Appropriations 4 and the Senate Appropriations Committee on General Government and Information 5 Technology, the Joint Legislative Oversight Committee on Information Technology, the Fiscal 6 Research Division, and the Office of State Budget and Management on the following: 7 Any changes to agency policies on the use of mobile devices. (1)8 (2)The number and types of new devices issued since the last report. 9 The total number of mobile devices issued by the agency. (3)10 (4) The total cost of mobile devices issued by the agency. 11 (5) The number of each type of mobile device issued, with the total cost for each 12 type." 13 14 ELIMINATE, AS **OBSOLETE**, THE SMALL BUSINESS **CONTRACTOR** AUTHORITY, THE COMMITTEE ON DROPOUT PREVENTION, THE STATE 15 EDUCATION COMMITTEE, THE STATE EDUCATION COMMISSION, THE 16 NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA DESIGNATION COMMISSION, THE GOVERNOR'S 17 MANAGEMENT COUNCIL, THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH 18 19 CAROLINA CENTER FOR NURSING, THE BOARD OF CORRECTIONS; AND TO 20 ENCOURAGE THE CHIEF JUSTICE TO ABOLISH THE ACTUAL INNOCENCE 21 **COMMISSION** 22 **SECTION 1.8.(a)** Part 20 of Article 10 of Chapter 143B of the General Statutes is 23 repealed. 24 SECTION 1.8.(b) Section 7.32(e) of S.L. 2007-323, as rewritten by Section 25 7.14(a) of S.L. 2008-107 and Section 7.19(e) of S.L. 2010-31, reads as rewritten: 26 "SECTION 7.32.(e) Report. – The Committee shall report to the Joint Legislative 27 Commission on Dropout Prevention and High School Graduation created in subsection (f) of 28 this section by December 1, 2007, on the grants awarded under subsection (d) of this section. 29 The Committee shall terminate July 1, 2014." 30 **SECTION 1.8.(c)** G.S. 116C-1 reads as rewritten: 31 "§ 116C-1. Education Cabinet created. 32 The Education Cabinet is created. The Education Cabinet shall be located (a) 33 administratively within, and shall exercise its powers within existing resources of, the Office of 34 the Governor. However, the Education Cabinet shall exercise its statutory powers 35 independently of the Office of the Governor. 36 The Education Cabinet shall consist of the Governor, who shall serve as chair, the (b) 37 President of The University of North Carolina, the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, 38 the Chairman of the State Board of Education, the President of the North Carolina Community 39 Colleges System, the Secretary of Health and Human Services, and the President of the North 40 Carolina Independent Colleges and Universities. The Education Cabinet may invite other 41 representatives of education to participate in its deliberations as adjunct members. 42 The Education Cabinet shall be a nonvoting body that: (c) 43 (1)Works to resolve issues between existing providers of education. (2)44 Sets the agenda for the State Education Commission. 45 Develops a strategic design for a continuum of education programs, in (3)46 accordance with G.S. 116C-3. 47 (4) Studies other issues referred to it by the Governor or the General Assembly. 48 The Office of the Governor, in coordination with the staffs of The University of (d) 49 North Carolina, the North Carolina Community College System, and the Department of Public 50 Instruction, shall provide staff to the Education Cabinet." 51 SECTION 1.8.(d) G.S. 116C-2 is repealed.

| | General Assembly Of North Carolina | Session 2013 |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1 | SECTION 1.8.(e) Article 26 of Chapter 143 of the General Sta | atutes is repealed. |
| 2 | SECTION 1.8.(f) Section 18.10 of S.L. 2001-491 reads as rew | _ |
| 3 | "SECTION 18.10. Notwithstanding G.S. 158-8.1, the Western Nort | h Carolina Regional |
| 4 | Economic Development Commission shall develop a regional heritage to | ourism plan and shall |
| 5 | present the plan to the 2002 Regular Session of the 2001 General Assemb | bly no later than May |
| 6 | 1, 2002. The National Heritage Area Designation Commission created pur | suant to Section 18.4 |
| 7 | of this act shall terminate July 1, 2014." | |
| 8 | SECTION 1.8.(g) Part 24 of Article 9 of Chapter 143B is repe | aled. |
| 9 | SECTION 1.8.(h) G.S. 90-171.71 is repealed. | |
| 10 | SECTION 1.8.(i) G.S. 143B-711 reads as rewritten: | |
| 11 | "§ 143B-711. Division of Adult Correction of the Department | of Public Safety – |
| 12 | organization. | |
| 13 | The Division of Adult Correction of the Department of Public Safet | |
| 14 | initially to include the Post-Release Supervision and Parole Commis | |
| 15 | Correction, the Section of Prisons of the Division of Adult Correct | |
| 16 | Community Corrections, the Section of Alcoholism and Chemical De | |
| 17 | Programs, and such other divisions as may be established under the provision | ions of the Executive |
| 18 | Organization Act of 1973." | |
| 19 20 | SECTION 1.8.(j) G.S. 143B-715 is repealed. | Commission mas |
| 20 21 | SECTION 1.8.(k) The North Carolina Actual Innocence | |
| 21 | established by the Chief Justice of the North Carolina Supreme Court. Its to make recommendations which would reduce or eliminate the possible | |
| 22 | conviction of an innocent person. In 2006, the General Assembly enacted S | |
| 23 24 | established the North Carolina Innocence Inquiry Commission, as recom | |
| 25 | Carolina Actual Innocence Commission. Inasmuch as it appears that the | - |
| 26 | Innocence Commission is complete, the Chief Justice of the North Caroli | |
| 27 | encouraged to take appropriate action to formally abolish the Commission. | - |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | CLARIFY PROCESS FOR READOPTION OF EXISTING RULES | |
| 30 | SECTION 1.9. G.S. 150B-21.3A(d) reads as rewritten: | |
| 31 | "(d) Timetable The Commission shall establish a schedule | for the review and |
| 32 | readoption of existing rules in accordance with this section on a decennial | basis <u>as follows:</u> |
| 33 | (1) <u>With regard to the review process, the Commission shall</u> | <u>ll assign by assigning</u> |
| 34 | each Title of the Administrative Code a date by which | 1 |
| 35 | by this section must be completed. In establishing | - |
| 36 | Commission shall consider the scope and complexity of | 5 |
| 37 | section and the resources required to conduct the rev | |
| 38 | section. The Commission shall have broad authority to | |
| 39 | and extend the time for review in appropriate circu | |
| 40 | provided in subsection subsections (d1) and (e) of this s | |
| 41 | fails to conduct the review by the date set by the Co | |
| 42 | contained in that Title which have not been review | - |
| 43 | Commission shall report to the Committee any agency | |
| 44 45 | the review. The Commission may exempt rules that h amended within the previous 10 years from the revi | 1 |
| 43 46 | section. However, any rule exempted on this basis r | |
| 40 47 | accordance with this section no more than 10 years fo | |
| 48 | the rule was amended. | nowing the last time |
| 49 | (2) With regard to the readoption of rules as required by sub | p-subdivision (c)(2)g |
| 50 | of this section, once the final determination report be | |
| 51 | Commission shall establish a date by which the agen | |
| | | |

| RPORATIO SECT 5B-12. App a) A pro- ted by, and a Chapter shal erein define sees are prol b) Subje icensing boa | <u>rules. The Commission shall consult with tagency's rule-making priorities in establia agency may amend a rule as part of the readopted without change, the agency is no as provided by G.S. 150B-21.4."</u> LICENSING BOARDS TO ADOPT RUNS FION 1.10. G.S. 55B-12 reads as rewritten: lication of regulations of licensing boards. of essional corporation shall be subject to the all the disciplinary powers of, the licensing board impair the disciplinary powers of any licensid. No professional corporation may do any hibited from doing. ct to the requirements of Article 2A of Chap | shing the readoption date. The readoption process. If a rule is t required to prepare a fiscal note |
|--|--|---|
| RPORATIO SECT 5B-12. App a) A pro- ted by, and a Chapter shal erein define sees are prol b) Subje icensing boa | agency's rule-making priorities in establi agency may amend a rule as part of the readopted without change, the agency is no as provided by G.S. 150B-21.4." LICENSING BOARDS TO ADOPT RU NS FION 1.10. G.S. 55B-12 reads as rewritten: lication of regulations of licensing boards. fessional corporation shall be subject to the all the disciplinary powers of, the licensing bo l impair the disciplinary powers of any licensi d. No professional corporation may do any hibited from doing. | shing the readoption date. The readoption process. If a rule is t required to prepare a fiscal note ULES FOR PROFESSIONAL applicable rules and regulations bard as herein defined. Nothing in ing board applicable to a licensee |
| RPORATIO SECT 5B-12. App a) A pro- ted by, and a Chapter shal erein define sees are prol b) Subje icensing boa | readopted without change, the agency is no as provided by G.S. 150B-21.4." LICENSING BOARDS TO ADOPT RUNS FION 1.10. G.S. 55B-12 reads as rewritten: lication of regulations of licensing boards. ofessional corporation shall be subject to the all the disciplinary powers of, the licensing board limpair the disciplinary powers of any licensid d. No professional corporation may do any hibited from doing. | t required to prepare a fiscal note JLES FOR PROFESSIONAL applicable rules and regulations bard as herein defined. Nothing in ing board applicable to a licensee |
| RPORATIO SECT 5B-12. App a) A pro- ted by, and a Chapter shal erein define sees are prol b) Subje icensing boa | as provided by G.S. 150B-21.4." LICENSING BOARDS TO ADOPT RUNS TION 1.10. G.S. 55B-12 reads as rewritten: lication of regulations of licensing boards. If the disciplinary powers of, the licensing boards I impair the disciplinary powers of any licensid A No professional corporation may do any hibited from doing. | ULES FOR PROFESSIONAL applicable rules and regulations bard as herein defined. Nothing in ing board applicable to a licensee |
| RPORATIO SECT 5B-12. App a) A pro- ted by, and a Chapter shal erein define sees are prol b) Subje icensing boa | LICENSING BOARDS TO ADOPT RUNS TION 1.10. G.S. 55B-12 reads as rewritten: lication of regulations of licensing boards. ofessional corporation shall be subject to the all the disciplinary powers of, the licensing bo limpair the disciplinary powers of any licensi d. No professional corporation may do any hibited from doing. | applicable rules and regulations bard as herein defined. Nothing in ing board applicable to a licensee |
| RPORATIO SECT 5B-12. App a) A pro- ted by, and a Chapter shal erein define sees are prol b) Subje icensing boa | NS FION 1.10. G.S. 55B-12 reads as rewritten: lication of regulations of licensing boards. If the disciplinary powers of, the licensing board bo | applicable rules and regulations bard as herein defined. Nothing in ing board applicable to a licensee |
| RPORATIO SECT 5B-12. App a) A pro- ted by, and a Chapter shal erein define sees are prol b) Subje icensing boa | NS FION 1.10. G.S. 55B-12 reads as rewritten: lication of regulations of licensing boards. If the disciplinary powers of, the licensing board bo | applicable rules and regulations bard as herein defined. Nothing in ing board applicable to a licensee |
| SECT 5B-12. App a) A pro- ted by, and a Chapter shal erein define sees are prol b) Subje icensing boa | FION 1.10. G.S. 55B-12 reads as rewritten: lication of regulations of licensing boards. Infessional corporation shall be subject to the all the disciplinary powers of, the licensing board I impair the disciplinary powers of any licensi d. No professional corporation may do any hibited from doing. | bard as herein defined. Nothing in ing board applicable to a licensee |
| 5B-12. App a) A pro- ted by, and a Chapter shal erein define sees are prol <u>b) Subje</u> icensing boa | lication of regulations of licensing boards. If the disciplinary powers of, the licensing boards of the disciplinary powers of the licensing board of the disciplinary powers of any licensid. No professional corporation may do any hibited from doing. | bard as herein defined. Nothing in ing board applicable to a licensee |
| a) A pro- ted by, and a Chapter shal erein define sees are prol <u>b) Subje</u> icensing boa | ofessional corporation shall be subject to the all the disciplinary powers of, the licensing be l impair the disciplinary powers of any license d. No professional corporation may do any hibited from doing. | bard as herein defined. Nothing in ing board applicable to a licensee |
| ted by, and a Chapter shal erein define sees are prol b) <u>Subje</u> icensing boa | all the disciplinary powers of, the licensing bo l impair the disciplinary powers of any license d. No professional corporation may do any hibited from doing. | bard as herein defined. Nothing in ing board applicable to a licensee |
| Chapter shal erein define sees are prol <u>b) Subje</u> icensing boa | l impair the disciplinary powers of any license d. No professional corporation may do any hibited from doing. | ing board applicable to a licensee |
| erein define sees are prol <u>b) Subje</u> icensing boa | d. No professional corporation may do an hibited from doing. | 0 11 |
| sees are prol <u>b) Subje</u> icensing boa | nibited from doing. | y act which its shareholders as |
| <u>b) Subje</u> icensing boa | 0 | |
| icensing boa | | ter 150B of the General Statutos |
| - | ard subject to this Chapter may adopt rules to | |
| NOL HIGHLIN | | |
| | is any rates needed to establish rees wruthil the | e minto set oy uno chapter. |
| UPATION | AL LICENSING BOARD REPORTING A | MENDMENTS |
| | | |
| | | pection: sanction for failure to |
| | | F • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |
| - | | pational licensing board shall file |
| , | • • | U U |
| | | |
| | | |
| (1) | The address of the board, and the names of | its members and officers. |
| <u>(1a)</u> | The total number of licensees supervised by | the board. |
| (2) | The number of persons who applied to the b | poard for examination. |
| (3) | The number who were refused examination | |
| (4) | The number who took the examination. | |
| (5) | | ssued. |
| <u>(5a)</u> | | |
| | | |
| | • • | |
| (7a) | - | ceived involving licensed and |
| | | · |
| (7b) | - · · | - |
| $\langle 0 \rangle$ | • | |
| | - | |
| (9) | • | reason other than failure to pay |
| (10) | - | |
| (10) | • • • • • | |
| | - | hes related to the occupational |
| (11) | • | ngo in miles adopted her the |
| (11) | • • | • |
| | | • • • |
| h) No la | | |
| | • • | - |
| | bi No la | beter, including any rules needed to establish fees within the CUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARD REPORTING A SECTION 1.11. G.S. 93B-2 reads as rewritten: 3B-2. Annual reports required; contents; open to ins report. a) No later than October 31 of each year, each occup ronically with the Secretary of State, the Attorney GermLegislative Administrative Procedure Oversight Comm of the following information: The address of the board, and the names of (1a) The total number of licensees supervised by (2) The number of persons who applied to the total number of licensees supervised by (2) The number who were refused examination. The number who took the examination. The number who took the examination. (5) The number who failed the examination. (6) The number of official complaints reunlicensed activities. (7) The number of disciplinary actions taken a taken against nonlicenses, including injunce (8) The number of licenses terminated for any the required renewal fee. (10) The substance of any anticipated request by to the General Assembly to amend state licensing board. |

| | General Assem | bly Of North Carolina | Session 2013 | | | | |
|----------|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Management, an | d the Joint Regulatory ReformLegislative Administrative | Procedure Oversight | | | | |
| 2 | | ancial report that includes the source and amount of all f | | | | | |
| 3 | occupational licensing board and the purpose and amount of all funds disbursed by the | | | | | | |
| 4 | occupational licensing board during the previous fiscal year. | | | | | | |
| 5 | | eports required by this section shall be open to public inspe | | | | | |
| 6 | (d) <u>The Joint Legislative Administrative Procedure Oversight Committee shall notify</u> | | | | | | |
| 7 | any board that fa | ils to file the reports required by this section. Failure of a b | oard to comply with | | | | |
| 8 | 1 0 | equirements of this section by October 31 of each year | | | | | |
| 9 | - | e board's authority to expend any funds until such time a | | | | | |
| 10 | | Suspension of a board's authority to expend funds under | | | | | |
| 11 | | bard's duty to issue and renew licenses or the validity of | | | | | |
| 12 | | n fees have been tendered in accordance with law. Each bo | - | | | | |
| 13 | | ocedure for implementing this subsection and shall maintai | | | | | |
| 14 | • | ees tendered during a board's period of suspension under | this subsection shall | | | | |
| 15 | be deposited." | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | OAH ELECTR | | | | | | |
| 18 | | FION 1.12.(a) Article 3 of Chapter 150B of the General | Statutes is amended | | | | |
| 19 | by adding a new | | | | | | |
| 20 | | <u>llectronic filing.</u> | | | | | |
| 21 | | dition to any other method specified in G.S. 150B-23, c | | | | | |
| 22 | | ested case may be filed and served electronically by mea | | | | | |
| 23 | - | ovider. For purposes of this section, the following definition | | | | | |
| 24 | <u>(1)</u> | Electronic filing means the electronic transmission of the | ± | | | | |
| 25 | | hearing, pleadings, or any other documents filed in a con | | | | | |
| 26 | | Office of Administrative Hearings, as further defined by | rules adopted by the | | | | |
| 27 28 | (2) | Office of Administrative Hearings. | vice marrided by the | | | | |
| 28 29 | <u>(2)</u> | <u>Electronic Filing Service Provider (EFSP) means the ser</u> Office of Administrative Hearings for e-filing and e-se | | | | | |
| 29 30 | | via the Internet. | ervice of documents | | | | |
| 31 | <u>(3)</u> | Electronic service means the electronic transmission of the | he netition notice of | | | | |
| 32 | <u>(3)</u> | hearing, pleadings, or any other documents in a contest | - | | | | |
| 32 33 | | defined by rules adopted by the Office of Administrative | | | | | |
| 33 34 | SEC | FION 1.12.(b) This section is effective when it becomes | - | | | | |
| 35 | | "iled on or after that date. | s law and applies to | | | | |
| 36 | contested edses i | ned on of aller that date. | | | | | |
| 37 | STATE BOARI | D OF EDUCATION RULEMAKING CLARIFICATIO | N | | | | |
| 38 | | FION 1.13.(a) G.S. 115C-12 reads as rewritten: | | | | | |
| 39 | | wers and duties of the Board generally. | | | | | |
| 40 | | supervision and administration of the free public school sy | stem shall be vested | | | | |
| 41 | • | rd of Education. The State Board of Education shall esta | | | | | |
| 42 | | public schools, subject to laws enacted by the General A | | | | | |
| 43 | • • | ion is subject to Article 2A of Chapter 150B of the Genera | - | | | | |
| 44 | | ion may not implement or enforce against any person a p | | | | | |
| 45 | | le contained in G.S. 150B-2(8a) if the policy has not been | | | | | |
| 46 | | Article 2A of Chapter 150B of the General Statutes. The | _ | | | | |
| 47 | | of Education are defined as follows: | | | | | |
| 48 | " | | | | | | |
| 49 | SEC | FION 1.13.(b) G.S. 150B-23 is amended by adding a new | subsection to read: | | | | |
| 50 | | agency fails to take any required action within the time | | | | | |
| 51 | | whose rights are substantially prejudiced by the agency' | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

commence a contested case in accordance with this section seeking an order that the agency act 1 2 as required by law. If the administrative law judge finds that the agency has failed to act as 3 required by law, the administrative law judge may order that the agency take the required 4 action within a specified time period." 5 SECTION 1.13.(c) G.S. 150B-44 reads as rewritten: 6 "§ 150B-44. Right to judicial intervention when final decision unreasonably delayed. 7 Unreasonable delay on the part of any agency or administrative law judge in taking any 8 required action shall be justification for any person whose rights, duties, or privileges are 9 adversely affected by such delay to seek a court order compelling action by the agency or 10 administrative law judge. Failure of an administrative law judge subject to Article 3 of this 11 Chapter or failure of an agency subject to Article 3A of this Chapter to make a final decision 12 within 120 days of the close of the contested case hearing is justification for a person whose 13 rights, duties, or privileges are adversely affected by the delay to seek a court order compelling 14 action by the agency or by the administrative law judge. The Board of Trustees of the North 15 Carolina State Health Plan for Teachers and State Employees is a "board" for purposes of this 16 section."

17

18 STREAMLINE RULE-MAKING PROCESS

19

SECTION 1.14.(a) G.S. 150B-19.1(h) is repealed. **SECTION 1.14.(b)** G.S. 150B-21.4(b1) reads as rewritten:

20 21 "(b1) Substantial Economic Impact. – Before an agency adopts a permanent rule change 22 that would have a substantial economic impact and that is not identical to a federal regulation 23 that the agency is required to adopt, the agency shall prepare a fiscal note for the proposed rule 24 change and have the note approved by the Office of State Budget and Management. The agency 25 must also obtain from the Office a certification that the agency adhered to the regulatory 26 principles set forth in G.S. 150B-19.1(a)(2), (5), and (6). The agency may request the Office of 27 State Budget and Management to prepare the fiscal note only after, working with the Office, it 28 has exhausted all resources, internal and external, to otherwise prepare the required fiscal note. 29 If an agency requests the Office of State Budget and Management to prepare a fiscal note for a 30 proposed rule change, that Office must prepare the note within 90 days after receiving a written 31 request for the note. If the Office of State Budget and Management fails to prepare a fiscal note 32 within this time period, the agency proposing the rule change shall prepare a fiscal note. A 33 fiscal note prepared in this circumstance does not require approval of the Office of State 34 Budget and Management.

35 If an agency prepares the required fiscal note, the agency must submit the note to the Office 36 of State Budget and Management for review. The Office of State Budget and Management 37 shall review the fiscal note within 14 days after it is submitted and either approve the note or 38 inform the agency in writing of the reasons why it does not approve the fiscal note. After 39 addressing these reasons, the agency may submit the revised fiscal note to that Office for its 40 review. If an agency is not sure whether a proposed rule change would have a substantial 41 economic impact, the agency shall ask the Office of State Budget and Management to 42 determine whether the proposed rule change has a substantial economic impact. Failure to 43 prepare or obtain approval of the fiscal note as required by this subsection shall be a basis for 44 objection to the rule under G.S. 150B-21.9(a)(4).

45 As used in this subsection, the term "substantial economic impact" means an aggregate 46 financial impact on all persons affected of at least one million dollars (\$1,000,000) in a 47 12-month period. In analyzing substantial economic impact, an agency shall do the following:

- 48
- (1) Determine and identify the appropriate time frame of the analysis.
- 49 (2) Assess the baseline conditions against which the proposed rule is to be measured.

| General Assem | oly Of North Carolina | Session 2013 |
|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| (3) | Describe the persons who would be subject to the | e proposed rule and the type |
| | of expenditures these persons would be required to | to make. |
| (4) | Estimate any additional costs that would be created | ed by implementation of the |
| ~ / | proposed rule by measuring the incremental diffe | |
| | and the future condition expected after impler | |
| | analysis should include direct costs as well | |
| | estimates must be monetized to the greatest exten | |
| | not monetized, they must be listed and described. | 1 |
| (5) | For costs that occur in the future, the agency sha | |
| (5) | value of the costs by using a discount factor of se | - |
| SFC | FION 1.14.(c) This section is effective when it b | - |
| | ublished on or after that date. | becomes law and applies to |
| proposed rules p | donshed on of after that date. | |
| BURDEN OF P | ROOF IN CERTAIN CONTESTED CASES | |
| | FION 1.15.(a) Article 3 of Chapter 150B of the C | General Statutes is amende |
| by adding a new | · · · · · · | |
| " <u>§ 150B-25.1.</u> B | | |
| | bt as provided by this section, the petitioner in a co | ontested case has the burde |
| | cts alleged in the petition by a preponderance of the | |
| | contested case involving the imposition of civil fi | |
| | tion of the law, the burden of showing that the per | |
| - | t for which the fine or penalty was imposed rests w | |
| | burden of showing that a career State employee su | |
| | was discharged, suspended, or demoted for just | |
| employer." | was discharged, suspended, or demoted for just | subserverses with the ugene |
| | FION 1.15.(b) The Joint Legislative Administr | rative Procedure Oversigh |
| | study whether there are other categories of co | |
| | should be placed with the agency. | incolor cuses in which in |
| 1 | FION 1.15.(c) This section is effective when it b | becomes law and applies t |
| | commenced on or after that date. | the second share applies t |
| contested edses e | oninenced on of after that dute. | |
| LEGISLATIVE | APPOINTMENTS | |
| | FION 1.16.(a) G.S. 120-121 is amended by addi | ng two new subsections to |
| read: | · · · · · · | - |
| " <u>(e)</u> The | following applies in any case where the S | peaker of the House of |
| | or the President Pro Tempore of the Senate is of | - |
| recommendation | for an appointment by the General Assembly, | and the legislator is als |
| directed to make | e the recommendation in consultation with or upo | n the recommendation of |
| <u>third party:</u> | | |
| <u>(1)</u> | The recommendation or consultation is discretion | hary and is not binding upor |
| | the legislator. | |
| <u>(2)</u> | The third party must submit the recommendation | n or consultation at least 6 |
| | days prior to the expiration of the term or within | <u>10 business days from th</u> |
| | occurrence of a vacancy. | - |
| (3) | Failure by the third party to submit the recomm | endation or consultation t |
| | the legislator within the time periods required un | |
| | deemed a waiver by the third party of the opportu | |
| | following applies in any case where the S | |
| <u>(f)</u> The | <u>ionowing applies in any case</u> where the S | <u>peaker of the</u> House C |
| | or the President Pro Tempore of the Senate is of | L |
| Representatives | • • • • | directed by law to make |

| | General Assembly Of North CarolinaSession 2013 |
|--------|---|
| 1 2 | (1) The third party must submit the nominees at least 60 days prior to the expiration of the term or within 10 business days from the occurrence of a |
| 3 | vacancy. |
| 4 | (2) Failure by the third party to submit the nomination to the legislator within |
| 5 | the time periods required under this subsection shall be deemed a waiver by |
| 6 | the third party of the opportunity." |
| 7 8 | SECTION 1.16.(b) Article 16 of Chapter 120 of the General Statutes is amended |
| o 9 | by adding a new section to read: "§ 120-124. Appointments made by legislators. |
| 0 | (a) In any case where a legislator is called upon by law to appoint a member to a board |
| 1 | or commission upon the recommendation of or in consultation with a third party, the |
| 2 | recommendation or consultation is discretionary and is not binding upon the legislator. The |
| | third party must submit the recommendation or consultation at least 60 days prior to the |
| | expiration of the term or within 10 business days from the occurrence of a vacancy. |
| | (b) In any case where a legislator is called upon by law to appoint a member to a board |
| | or commission from nominees provided by a third party, the third party must submit the |
| | nominees at least 60 days prior to the expiration of the term or within 10 business days from the |
| | occurrence of a vacancy. This subsection does not apply to nominations made under |
| | <u>G.S. 120-99(a) or G.S. 120-100(b).</u> |
| | (c) <u>Failure to submit the recommendation, consultation, or nomination within the time</u> |
| | periods required under this section shall be deemed a waiver by the third party of the |
| | opportunity." |
| | SECTION 1.16.(c) This section is effective when it becomes law and applies to |
| | recommendations, consultations, and nominations made on or after that date. |
| 5 | DADT IL DEDMITTING DEEODMG |
|) | PART II. PERMITTING REFORMS |
| | CAPSTONE PERMITTING |
|) | SECTION 2.1. G.S. 150B-23 is amended by adding a new subsection to read: |
| | "§ 150B-23. Commencement; assignment of administrative law judge; hearing required; |
| | notice; intervention. |
| | |
| | (g) Where multiple licenses are required from an agency for a single activity, the |
| | Secretary or chief administrative officer of the agency may issue a written determination that |
| | the administrative decision reviewable under Article 3 of this Chapter occurs on the date the |
| | last license for the activity is issued, denied, or otherwise disposed of. The written |
| | determination of the administrative decision is not reviewable under this Article. Any licenses |
| | issued for the activity prior to the date of the last license identified in the written determination |
| | are not reviewable under this Article until the last license for the activity is issued, denied, or |
| | otherwise disposed of. A contested case challenging the last license decision for the activity |
| | may include challenges to agency decisions on any of the previous licenses required for the |
| | activity." |
| 3 | |
| - ; | CONTESTED CASES FOR AIR QUALITY PERMITS SECTION 2.2. G.S. 143-215.108 reads as rewritten: |
| | |
|) | "§ 143-215.108. Control of sources of air pollution; permits required. |
| } | (e) A permit applicant, permittee, or third partyapplicant or permittee who is |
| ,) | dissatisfied with a decision of the Commission on a permit application may commence a |
|) | contested case by filing a petition under G.S. 150B-23 within 30 days after the Commission |
| | notifies the applicant or permittee of its decision. If the permit applicant, permittee, or third |
| 1 | assures are approach of permittee of its accision. If the permit approach, permittee, of third |

General Assembly Of North Carolina Session 2013 partyapplicant or permittee does not file a petition within the required time, the Commission's 1 2 decision on the application is final and is not subject to review. The filing of a petition under 3 this subsection will stay the Commission's decision until resolution of the contested case. 4 A person other than a permit applicant or permittee who is a person aggrieved by (e1) 5 the Commission's decision on a permit application may commence a contested case by filing a petition under G.S. 150B-23 within 30 days after the Commission provides notice of its 6 decision on a permit application, as provided in G.S. 150B-23(f), or by posting the decision on 7 a publically available Web site. "Substantial prejudice" to the petitioner in a contested case 8 9 filed under this subsection means the exceedance of a national ambient air quality standard. The filing of a petition under this subsection does not stay the Commission's decision except as 10 11 ordered by the administrative law judge under G.S. 150B-33(b). 12" 13 14 **CLOSURE OF CERTAIN ANIMAL WASTE CONTAINMENT BASINS** 15 **SECTION 2.3.** Part 1A of Article 21 of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes is 16 amended by adding a new section to read: 17 "§ 143-215.10J Closure of certain animal waste containment basins. The Department shall consider any waste containment basin to be a fresh water 18 (a) 19 storage facility meeting all requirements for closure under 15A NCAC 02T. 1306 if the owner 20 of the basin demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Department that the basin meets all of the 21 following requirements: 22 (1)The basin has been used only for the containment of dairy cattle waste. 23 The basin was constructed prior to 1967. (2)24 (3) The basin has not been used for the containment of dairy cattle waste after 25 September 1, 2006, and the only liquid currently held in the basin is from 26 rainwater or rainwater runoff. 27 (4) Nitrogen levels in the basin water do not exceed 40 parts per million. 28 The Department shall provide written notification to the owner of a basin meeting (b) 29 the requirements of subsection (a) of this section that the basin is no longer considered an 30 animal waste management system." 31 32 **CONTESTED CASES FOR CAMA PERMITS** 33 SECTION 2.4. G.S. 113A-121.1 reads as rewritten: 34 "§ 113A-121.1. Administrative review of permit decisions. 35 An applicant for a minor or major development permit who is dissatisfied with the (a) 36 decision on his application may file a petition for a contested case hearing under G.S. 150B-23 37 within 20 days after the decision is made. When a local official makes a decision to grant or 38 deny a minor development permit and the Secretary is dissatisfied with the decision, the 39 Secretary may file a petition for a contested case within 20 days after the decision is made. 40 A person other than a permit applicant or the Secretary who is dissatisfied with a (b) 41 decision to deny or grant a minor or major development permit may file a petition for a 42 contested case hearing only if the Commission determines that a hearing is appropriate. A 43 request for a determination of the appropriateness of a contested case hearing shall be made in 44 writing and received by the Commission within 20 days after the disputed permit decision is 45 made. A determination of the appropriateness of a contested case shall be made within 15 days after a request for a determination is received and shall be based on whether the person seeking 46 47 to commence a contested case: 48 Has alleged that the decision is contrary to a statute or rule; (1)49 (2)Is directly affected by the decision; and 50

| 1 2 | | ission determines a contested case is appropriate, the petition for a contested filed within 20 days after the Commission makes its determination. A | | | | | |
|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 3 | determination th | at a person may not commence a contested case is a final agency decision and | | | | | |
| 4 | is subject to judicial review under Article 4 of Chapter 150B of the General Statutes. If, on | | | | | | |
| 5 | • | the court determines that the Commission erred in determining that a contested | | | | | |
| 6 | | be appropriate, the court shall remand the matter for a contested case hearing | | | | | |
| 7 | | 3-23 and final decision on the permit pursuant to G.S. 113A-122. Decisions in | | | | | |
| 8 9 | | be rendered pursuant to those rules, regulations, and other applicable laws in of the commencement of the contested case. | | | | | |
| 9 10 | | the applicant seeks administrative review of a decision concerning a permit | | | | | |
| 10 | | <u>(a) of this section, the permit is suspended from the time a person seeks</u> | | | | | |
| 12 | | eview of the decision concerning the permit until the Commission determines | | | | | |
| 13 | | seeking the review cannot commence a contested case or the Commission | | | | | |
| 14 | * | cision in a the contested case, as appropriate, case, and no action may be taken | | | | | |
| 15 | | that would be unlawful in the absence of a permit. | | | | | |
| 16 | U | rmit challenged under subsection (b) of this section remains in effect unless a | | | | | |
| 17 | | the administrative law judge as set forth in G.S. 150B-33 or by a reviewing | | | | | |
| 18 | | in G.S. 150B-48." | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | RIAL ENVIRONMENTAL PERMIT WAIVER AUTHORITY | | | | | |
| 21 | | FION 2.5.(a) G.S. 166A-19.30(a) reads as rewritten: | | | | | |
| 22 | | Additional powers of the Governor during state of emergency. | | | | | |
| 23 | | dition to any other powers conferred upon the Governor by law, during a | | | | | |
| 24 25 | following power | or legislatively declared state of emergency, the Governor shall have the | | | | | |
| 23 26 | (1) | To utilize all available State resources as reasonably necessary to cope with | | | | | |
| 20 27 | (1) | an emergency, including the transfer and direction of personnel or functions | | | | | |
| 28 | | of State agencies or units thereof for the purpose of performing or | | | | | |
| 29 | | facilitating emergency services. | | | | | |
| 30 | (2) | To take such action and give such directions to State and local law | | | | | |
| 31 | | enforcement officers and agencies as may be reasonable and necessary for | | | | | |
| 32 | | the purpose of securing compliance with the provisions of this Article and | | | | | |
| 33 | | with the orders, rules, and regulations made pursuant thereto. | | | | | |
| 34 | (3) | To take steps to assure that measures, including the installation of public | | | | | |
| 35 | | utilities, are taken when necessary to qualify for temporary housing | | | | | |
| 36 | | assistance from the federal government when that assistance is required to | | | | | |
| 37 | | protect the public health, welfare, and safety. | | | | | |
| 38 | (4) | Subject to the provisions of the State Constitution to relieve any public | | | | | |
| 39 40 | | official having administrative responsibilities under this Article of such | | | | | |
| 40 41 | | responsibilities for willful failure to obey an order, rule, or regulation | | | | | |
| 41 42 | (5) | adopted pursuant to this Article. | | | | | |
| 42 43 | <u>(5)</u> | Through issuance of an executive order, to waive requirements for an environmental document or permit issued under Articles 1, 4, and 7 of | | | | | |
| 43 44 | | Chapter 113A of the General Statutes for the repair, protection, safety | | | | | |
| 45 | | enhancement, or replacement of a component of the State highway system | | | | | |
| 46 | | that provides the sole road access to an incorporated municipality or an | | | | | |
| 47 | | unincorporated inhabited area bordering the Atlantic Ocean or any coastal | | | | | |
| 48 | | sound, where bridge or road conditions as a result of the events leading to | | | | | |
| 49 | | the declaration of the state of emergency pose a substantial risk to public | | | | | |
| 50 | | health, safety, or welfare. The executive order shall list the duration of the | | | | | |
| 51 | | waiver and the activities to which the waiver applies. For purposes of this | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| General Assem | bly Of North Carolina | Session 2013 |
|------------------|--|---|
| | subdivision, "coastal sound" shall have the definition | n set forth in |
| | G.S. 113A-103, and "replacement" shall not be interprete | |
| | replacement that increases size or capacity or that is located | ed in a different |
| | location than the component that is replaced." | |
| SEC | TION 2.5.(b) G.S. 113A-12 is amended by adding a new subd | ivision to read: |
| " <u>(7)</u> | The issuance of an executive order under G.S. 166A-19.30(a | (5) waiving the |
| | requirement for an environmental document." | |
| SEC | TION 2.5.(c) G.S. 113A-52.01 reads as rewritten: | |
| "§ 113A-52.01. | Applicability of this Article. | |
| This Article | shall not apply to the following land-disturbing activities: | |
| | | |
| (4) | For the duration of an emergency, activities essential to | - |
| | life. life, including activities specified in an executive ord | er issued under |
| | <u>G.S. 166A-19.30(a)(5).</u> " | |
| | TION 2.5.(d) G.S. 113A-103(5) reads as rewritten: | |
| "§ 113A-103. D | | |
| As used in th | is Article: | |
| | | |
| (5) | a. "Development" means any activity in a duly desi | 0 |
| | environmental concern (except as provided in paragr | - |
| | subdivision) involving, requiring, or consisting of the | |
| | enlargement of a structure; excavation; dredging; filling; du | |
| | of clay, silt, sand, gravel or minerals; bulkheading, driv | |
| | clearing or alteration of land as an adjunct of construction | |
| | removal of sand dunes; alteration of the shore, bank, or | |
| | Atlantic Ocean or any sound, bay, river, creek, stream, la | |
| | placement of a floating structure in an area of environ | mental concern |
| | identified in G.S. 113A-113(b)(2) or (b)(5). | |
| | b. The following activities including the normal | |
| | operations associated therewith shall not be | deemed to be |
| | development under this section: | |
| | 1. Work by a highway or road agency for the m | |
| | existing road, if the work is carried out on | |
| | boundaries of the existing right-of-way;righ | • |
| | emergency repairs and safety enhancements | |
| | road as described in an executive order $C = 1/(C + 10.20 C)$ | <u>r issued under</u> |
| | <u>G.S. 166A-19.30(a)(5).</u> | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | CK FOR OYSTER PERMITS UNDER PRIVATE DOCKS | |
| | TION 2.6.(a) Subsections (l) and (m) of G.S. 113-210 are repe | aled. |
| SEC | TION 2.6.(b) This section becomes effective July 1, 2014. | |
| | DNIMENTELEASES FOR DENIEWADI F ENIEDOX FACIL | |
| | CRNMENT LEASES FOR RENEWABLE ENERGY FACIL FION 2.7. G.S. 160A-272 reads as rewritten: | LIIIES |
| | | |
| § 100A-272. L | ease or rental of property. | |
| (a) The $($ | opuncil may approve a lagge for the siting and operation of a r | noushla anaray |
| | council may approve a lease for the siting and operation of a reterm is defined in G.S. $62-133.8(a)(7)$, for a term up to $\frac{20-2}{2}$ | |
| | e as a sale of property and without giving notice by publication | |
| | e as a safe of property and without giving notice by publication ection applies to Catawba, Mecklenburg, and Wake Countie | |
| 10050. 1115 5005 | whom app iles to Calawoa, incontendents, and wake Country | $r_{\rm s}, \frac{110}{100} \frac{1100}{100} \frac{1}{100}$ |

1 Asheville, Raleigh, and Winston-Salem, and the Towns of Apex, Carrboro, Cary, Chapel Hill, 2 Fuquay-Varina, Garner, Holly Springs, Knightdale, Morrisville, Rolesville, Wake Forest, 3 Wendell, and Zebulon only."

4 5

6

CLOSING-OUT SALES

SECTION 2.8. G.S. 66-77 reads as rewritten:

7 "§ 66-77. License required; contents of applications; inventory required; fees; bond; 8 extension of licenses; records; false statements.

9 No person shall advertise or offer for sale a stock of goods, wares or merchandise (a) 10 under the description of closing-out sale, or a sale of goods, wares or merchandise damaged by 11 fire, smoke, water or otherwise, or a distress sale unless he shall have obtained a license to conduct such sale from the elerk of theofficer designated by the governing board of the city or 12 13 town in which he proposes to conduct such a sale or from the officer designated by the Board 14 of County Commissioners if the sale is conducted in an unincorporated area. The applicant for 15 such a license shall make to such clerk the designated officer an application therefor, in writing 16 and under oath at least seven days prior to the opening date of sale, showing all the facts 17 relating to the reasons and character of such sale, including the opening and terminating dates 18 of the proposed sale, the opening and terminating dates of any previous distress sale or 19 closing-out sale held by the applicant within that county during the preceding 12 months, a 20 complete inventory of the goods, wares or merchandise actually on hand in the place whereat 21 suchwhere the sale is to be conducted, and all details necessary to locate exactly and identify 22 fully the goods, wares or merchandise to be sold. Provided, the seller in a distress sale need not 23 file an inventory.

24 (b) If such clerk the designated officer shall be satisfied from said application that the 25 proposed sale is of the character which the applicant desires to advertise and conduct, the elerk 26 designated officer shall issue a license, upon the payment of a fee of fifty dollars (\$50.00) 27 therefor, together with a bond, payable to the city or town or county in the penal sum of five 28 hundred dollars (\$500.00), conditioned upon compliance with this Article, to the applicant 29 authorizing him to advertise and conduct a sale of the particular kind mentioned in the 30 application. The license fee provided for herein shall be good for a period of 30 days from its date, and if the applicant shall not complete said sale within said 30-day period then the 31 32 applicant shall make application to such clerk the designated officer for a license for a new 33 permit, which shall be good for an additional period of 30 days, and shall pay therefor the sum 34 of fifty dollars (\$50.00), and a second extension period of 30 days may be similarly applied for 35 and granted by the elerk-designated officer upon payment of an additional fee of fifty dollars 36 (\$50.00) and upon the clerk-designated officer being satisfied that the applicant is holding a 37 bona fide sale of the kind contemplated by this Article and is acting in a bona fide manner; 38 provided, however, that the elerk-designated officer may not grant an extension period as 39 provided in this subsection if (i) the applicant conducted a distress sale immediately preceding 40 the current sale for which the extension is applied for and (ii) the period of the extension 41 applied for, when added to the period of the preceding sale and the period of the current sale, 42 will exceed 120 days. No additional bond shall be required in the event of one or more 43 extensions as herein provided for. Any merchant who shall have been conducting a business in 44 the same location where the sale is to be held for a period of not less than one year, prior to the 45 date of holding such sale, or any merchant who shall have been conducting a business in one 46 location for such period but who shall, by reason of the building being untenantable or by 47 reason of the fact that said merchant shall have no existing lease or ownership of the building 48 and shall be forced to hold such sale at another location, shall be exempted from the payment 49 of the fees and the filing of the bond herein provided for. "

- 50
- 51

General Assembly Of North Carolina Session 2013 PART III. REGULATORY AND STATUTORY MODIFICATIONS 1 2 3 **REGULATION OF IMPACT TO ISOLATED WETLANDS** 4 **SECTION 3.1.(a)** Until the effective date of the revised permanent rule that the 5 Environmental Management Commission is required to adopt pursuant to subsection (c) of this 6 section, the Commission and the Department of Environment and Natural Resources shall 7 implement 15A NCAC 02H .1305 (Review of Applications) as provided in subsection (c) of 8 this section. 9 SECTION 3.1.(b) Notwithstanding 15A NCAC 02H .1305 (Review of 10 Applications), both of the following shall apply to the implementation of 15A NCAC 02H 11 .1305: 12 (1)The amount of impacts of isolated wetlands under 15A NCAC 02H 13 .1305(d)(2) shall be less than or equal to 1 acre of isolated wetlands for the 14 entire project. 15 The mitigation ratio under 15A NCAC 02H .1305(g)(6) shall be 1:1. (2)16 **SECTION 3.1.(c)** The Environmental Management Commission shall adopt a rule 17 to amend 15A NCAC 02H .1305 (Review of Applications) consistent with subsection (b) of 18 this section. Notwithstanding G.S. 150B-19(4), the rule adopted by the Commission pursuant to 19 this section shall be substantively identical to the provisions of subsection (b) of this section. 20 Rules adopted pursuant to this section are not subject to Part 3 of Article 2A of Chapter 150B 21 of the General Statutes. Rules adopted pursuant to this section shall become effective as 22 provided in G.S. 150B-21.3(b1) as though 10 or more written objections had been received as 23 provided by G.S. 150B-21.3(b2). 24 **SECTION 3.1.(d)** The Department of Environment and Natural Resources shall 25 study the surface area thresholds for the regulation of mountain bog isolated wetlands, 26 including whether mountain bog isolated wetlands should have surface area regulatory 27 thresholds different from other types of isolated wetlands. The Department shall report its 28 findings and recommendations to the Environmental Review Commission on or before 29 November 1, 2014. 30 **SECTION 3.1.(e)** Subsection (b) of this section expires on the date that rules 31 adopted pursuant to subsection (c) of this section become effective. 32 33 **COMMUNITY COLLEGE BREWING COURSE WAIVER** 34 SECTION 3.2.(a) Article 11 of Chapter 18B of the General Statutes is amended by 35 adding a new section to read: 36 "§ 18B-1114.6. Brewing, Distillation, and Fermentation course authorization. 37 Authorization. – The holder of a brewing, distillation, and fermentation course (a) 38 authorization may: 39 Manufacture malt beverages on the school's campus or the school's (1) contracted or leased property for the purpose of providing instruction and 40 41 education on the making of malt beverages. 42 Possess malt beverages manufactured during the brewing, distillation, and (2)fermentation program for the purpose of conducting malt beverage tasting 43 44 seminars and classes for students who are 21 years of age or older. 45 Sell malt beverages produced during the course to wholesalers or to retailers (3) upon obtaining a malt beverages wholesaler permit under G.S. 18B-1109, 46 47 except that the permittee may not receive shipments of malt beverages from 48 other producers. 49 Sell malt beverages produced during the course, upon obtaining a permit (4) 50 under G.S. 18B-1001(2).

General Assembly Of North Carolina Session 2013 Limitation. – Authorization for a brewing, distillation, and fermentation course shall 1 (b) 2 be granted by the Commission only for a community college or college that offers a brewing, 3 distillation, and fermentation program as a part of its curriculum offerings for students of the 4 school. For purposes of this section, the term "brewing, distillation, and fermentation program" 5 includes a fermentation sciences program offered by a community college or college as part of 6 its curriculum offerings for students of the school. Malt Beverage Special Event Permit. - The holder of a brewing, distillation, and 7 (c) 8 fermentation course authorization who obtains a malt beverages wholesaler permit under 9 G.S. 18B-1109 subject to the limitation in subsection (a) of this section may obtain a malt beverage special event permit under G.S. 18B-1114.5 and where the permit is valid may 10 11 participate in approved events and sell at retail at those events any malt beverages produced incident to the operation of the brewing, distillation, and fermentation program. The holder of a 12 13 brewing, distillation, and fermentation course authorization may participate in not more than 14 six malt beverage special events within a 12-month period and may sell up to 64 cases of malt beverages, or the equivalent volume of 64 cases of malt beverages, at each event. For purposes 15 16 of this subsection, a "case of malt beverages" is a package containing not more than 24 17 12-ounce bottles of malt beverage. Net proceeds from the program's retail sale of malt 18 beverages pursuant to this subsection shall be retained by the school and used for support of the 19 brewing, distillation, and fermentation program. 20 Limited Application. - The holder of a brewing, distillation, and fermentation (d) 21 course authorization shall not be considered a brewery for the purposes of this Chapter or 22 Chapter 105 of the General Statutes." 23 **SECTION 3.2.(b)** G.S. 18B-1114.5(a) reads as rewritten: 24 "(a) Authorization. – The holder of a brewery, brewery permit, a malt beverage 25 importer, beverages importer permit, a brewing, distillation, and fermentation course 26 authorization, or a nonresident malt beverage vendor permit may obtain a malt beverage special event permit allowing the permittee to give free tastings of its malt beverages and to sell its 27

28 malt beverages by the glass or in closed containers at trade shows, conventions, shopping 29 malls, malt beverage festivals, street festivals, holiday festivals, agricultural festivals, balloon 30 races, local fund-raisers, and other similar events approved by the Commission. Except for a 31 brewery operating under the provisions of G.S. 18B-1104(7), all malt beverages sampled or 32 sold pursuant to this section must be purchased from a licensed malt beverages wholesaler."

33 34

SECTION 3.2.(c) G.S. 18B-1001(2) reads as rewritten:

"§ 18B-1001. Kinds of ABC permits; places eligible.

35 When the issuance of the permit is lawful in the jurisdiction in which the premises are 36 located, the Commission may issue the following kinds of permits:

- 37 38 Off-Premises Malt Beverage Permit. - An off-premises malt beverage (2) 39 permit authorizes (i) the retail sale of malt beverages in the manufacturer's 40 original container for consumption off the premises, (ii) the retail sale of 41 malt beverages in a cleaned, sanitized, resealable container as defined in 4 42 NCAC 2T.0308(a) that is filled or refilled and sealed for consumption off 43 the premises, complies with 4 NCAC 2T.0303, 4 NCAC 2T.0305, and 4 44 NCAC 2T.0308(d)-(e), and the container identifies the permittee and the 45 date the container was filled or refilled, and (iii) the holder of the permit to 46 ship malt beverages in closed containers to individual purchasers inside and 47 outside the State. The permit may be issued for any of the following: 48 Restaurants; Restaurants. a. 49 Hotels: Hotels. b. 50 Eating establishments; establishments. c. 51
 - d. Food businesses; businesses.

| General A | Assembl | ly Of N | orth Carolin | a | | Ses | sion 2013 |
|------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| | | <u>e.</u> | Retail busin | esses. | | | |
| | | <u>f.</u> | The holder | of a brew | ing, distillation | , and fermentation | on course |
| | | | | | | school obtaining | |
| | | | | | | to sell malt | |
| | | | | | | tillation, and fer | |
| | | | | | | county where the | |
| | | | | | s on a regular f | full-time basis in | <u>a facility</u> |
| | " | | owned by th | <u>e permittee.</u> | | | |
| | SECT | TION 3.2 | 2.(d) G.S. 66 | 5-58(c)(1a) re | ads as rewritten: | | |
| "§ 66-58. | Sale of | f merch | andise or ser | vices by gov | ernmental unit | S. | |
| (c) | The pr | rovision | s of subsectio | on (a) shall no | ot prohibit: | | |
| | (1a) | The s | ale of produ | cts raised o | r produced inci | dent to the opera | ation of a |
| | <u>_w/</u> | | - | | 1 | y program as auth | |
| | | | | | | ion of a communi | |
| | | | | | | n program as auth | |
| | | | <u>8B-1114.6.</u> | | | <u>-i - C</u> | <u>/</u> _ |
| | " | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| CARBON | | | ALARMS | | | | |
| | | | | . , | sion Law 2013-4 | - | |
| | | | | . , | | 13 reads as rewrit | |
| | | | | | | w, except that (i) s | |
| | | | | | | es October 1, 2014 | |
| | • • | | | s effective O | etober 1, 2014. <u>s</u> | ubsection (b) of th | nis section |
| becomes e | | | <u>er 1, 2013.</u> " | 2,120(1,0) | 1 | | |
| "(h2) | | | | • • | ads as rewritten: | i) may contain | provisions |
| "(b2) | | | | | | i) may contain _j ectrical carbon | L . |
| | | | | | | burningcombustic | |
| | | | • • | Ŭ | | garage and (ii) sha | |
| | | | | | | detectorsalarms at | |
| 1 | - | 0 | | | | onoxide alarms in | 00 |
| | | | | | | n a wood-burning | |
| | | | | | | nissions from woo | |
| | | | | | | ety and (ii) a repo | |
| - | | | | - | | tions that provides | • |
| | | - | | | - | nd safety. Violatic | |
| | | - | - | | 1 | nishable in accord | lance with |
| subsection | n (h) of t | this sect | ion and G.S. | 143-139. In j | particular, the ru | les shall provide: | |
| | (1) | | - | | | arms shall be those | • |
| | | | • • | - | • | OSHA-approved | |
| | | • | | | | e/Underwriters La | |
| | | | | | | and shall be in | |
| | | | | | | National Fire | |
| | | | | - | - | nated in the man | |
| | | | | | | tain or provide as | - |
| | | - | | | | $\underline{\mathbf{n}}$ may be combined does both of the t | |
| | | SHIOKE | delectors II | the combine | a delector alarin | uses both of the | ionowing: |

| General Ass | sembl | y Of North Carolina | Session 2013 |
|-------------|-------|--|------------------------|
| 1 2 3 | | (i) complies with ANSI/UL2034 or ANSI/UL2075 f alarms and ANSI/UL217 for smoke detectors; and (ii) manner that clearly differentiates between detecting th |) emits an alarm in a |
| 4 | | monoxide and the presence of smoke. | F |
| | 2) | For lodging establishments, including tourist h | omes that provide |
| 6 | _/ | accommodations for seven or more continuous d | _ |
| 7 | | establishments), and bed and breakfast inns and bed an | • |
| 8 | | defined in G.S. 130A-247, carbon monoxide detect | |
| 9 | | installed in every enclosed spacedwelling unit or sle | |
| 10 | | fossil fuel burningcombustion heater, appliance, or the | |
| 11 | | enclosed space, including a sleeping room, every dwel | |
| 12 | | unit that shares a common wall, floor, or ceiling with a | |
| 13 | | <u>a room</u> having a <u>combustion</u> fossil fuel burning h | · |
| 14 | | fireplace. Carbon monoxide detectorsalarms shall be (i) | |
| 15 | | recognized testing laboratory that is OSHA approved | |
| 16 | | certify to American National Standards Institute/Unde | |
| 17 | | (ANSI/UL) Standards ANSI/UL2034 or ANSI/UL20 | 075, (ii) installed in |
| 18 | | accordance with either the standard of the Natio | onal Fire Protection |
| 19 | | Association (NFPA) or the minimum protection | designated in the |
| 20 | | manufacturer's instructions, which the lodging establis | hment shall retain or |
| 21 | | provide as proof of compliance, (iii) receive prima | • • |
| 22 | | building's wiring, where such wiring is served from a | |
| 23 | | and (iv) receive power from a battery when primary po | - |
| 24 | | carbon monoxide detectoralarms may be combined with | |
| 25 | | the combined detectoralarm complies with the re- | |
| 26 | | subdivision for carbon monoxide alarms and ANS | |
| 27 | | detectors.alarms. In lieu of the carbon monoxide alar | |
| 28 | | subsection, a carbon monoxide detection system, wh | |
| 29 30 | | monoxide detectors and audible notification appli | |
| 31 | | maintained in accordance with NFPA 720 shall be po | |
| 32 | | monoxide detectors shall be listed as complying with purposes of this subsection, "lodging establishment" me | |
| 33 | | tourist home, or other establishment permitted | • |
| 34 | | G.S. 130A-248 to provide lodging accommodation | • |
| 35 | | public.public, and "combustion heater, appliance, or f | 1 2 |
| 36 | | heater, appliance, or fireplace that burns combustion fue | |
| 37 | | limited to, natural or liquefied petroleum gas, fuel oil | - |
| 38 | | coal, for heating, cooking, drying, or decorative purpos | |
| 39 | | limited to, space heaters, wall and ceiling heaters, ra | - |
| 40 | | furnaces, fireplaces, water heaters, and clothes dryers. | |
| 41 | | subsection, candles and canned fuels are not consider | |
| 42 | | appliances. | |
| 43 (3 | 3) | The Building Code Council shall modify the NC State | Building Code (Fire |
| 44 | | Prevention) to regulate the provisions of this subsection | n in new and existing |
| 45 | | lodging establishments, including hotels, motels, touris | |
| 46 | | accommodations for seven or more continuous of | - |
| 47 | | establishments), and bed and breakfast inns and bed an | |
| 48 | | defined in G.S. 130A-247; provided, nothing in this sub | - |
| 49 | | the Building Code Council from establishing more strin | |
| 50 | | carbon monoxide alarms or detectors for new lod | |
| 51 | | including hotels, motels, tourist homes that provide | accommodations for |

| | General Assemb | oly Of North Carolina | Session 2013 |
|----------|----------------|--|---------------------------|
| 1 | | seven or more continuous days (extended stay establishm | ents), and bed and |
| 2 | | breakfast inns and bed and breakfast homes as defined | |
| 3 | | The Building Code Council shall modify the NC State B | |
| 4 | | Prevention) minimum inspection schedule to include and | - |
| 5 | | new and existing lodging establishments, including h | - |
| 6 | | tourist homes that provide accommodations for seven o | |
| 7 | | days (extended stay establishments), and bed and breakfas | |
| 8 | | breakfast homes as defined in G.S. 130A-247 for the purp | |
| 9 | | with this subsection. | <u>obse of compliance</u> |
| 10 | <u>(4)</u> | Upon discovery of a violation of this subsection that p | oses an imminent |
| 11 | | hazard and that is not corrected during an inspect | |
| 12 | | establishment subject to the provisions of G.S. 130A-248 | |
| 13 | | responsible for enforcing the NC State Building Code (Fir | |
| 14 | | immediately notify the local health director, or the direct | |
| 15 | | the county in which the violation was discovered by verba | |
| 16 | | also submit a written report documenting the violation of | |
| 17 | | the local health director, or the director's designee, for the | |
| 18 | | the violation was discovered on the next working of | |
| 19 | | discovery of the violation. Within one working day of red | |
| 20 | | report documenting a violation of this subsection, the lo | |
| 20 | | or the director's designee, for the county in which | |
| 22 | | discovered shall investigate and take appropriate action re | |
| 23 | | for the lodging establishment, as provided in G.S. 13 | |
| 23 24 | | establishments having five or more rooms that are established in the state of the s | |
| 25 | | requirements of G.S. 130A-248 by G.S. 130A-250 shall | • |
| 26 | | penalties set forth in the NC State Building Code (Fire Pre | |
| 27 | <u>(5)</u> | Upon discovery of a violation of this subsection that | |
| 28 | <u></u> | imminent hazard and that is not corrected during an insp | |
| 29 | | establishment subject to the provisions of G.S. 130A-2 | |
| 30 | | operator of the lodging establishment shall have a correct | |
| 31 | | working days following the discovery of the violation | - |
| 32 | | official responsible for enforcing the NC State Bui | |
| 33 | | Prevention) verbally or in writing that the violation has be | • |
| 34 | | code official receives such notification, the code official | |
| 35 | | portions of the lodging establishment that contained viola | • • |
| 36 | | for reinspection shall not exceed the fee charged for the i | |
| 37 | | the code official receives no such notification, or if | - |
| 38 | | reinspection reveal that previous violations were not c | |
| 39 | | official shall submit a written report documenting the | violation of this |
| 40 | | subsection to the local health director, or the director's | designee, for the |
| 41 | | county in which the violation was discovered within the | nree working days |
| 42 | | following the termination of the correction period or | the reinspection, |
| 43 | | whichever is later. The local health director shall investi | gate and may take |
| 44 | | appropriate action regarding the permit for the lodging | establishment, as |
| 45 | | provided in G.S. 130A-248. Lodging establishments ha | ving five or more |
| 46 | | rooms that are exempted from the requirements of | |
| 47 | | G.S. 130A-250 shall be subject to the penalties set fort | |
| 48 | | Building Code (Fire Prevention)." | |
| 49 | SECT | TION 3.3.(d) G.S. 130A-248 reads as rewritten: | |
| 50 | "§ 130A-248. R | egulation of food and lodging establishments. | |
| 51 | | | |

1 No establishment shall commence or continue operation without a permit or (b) 2 transitional permit issued by the Department. The permit or transitional permit shall be issued 3 to the owner or operator of the establishment and shall not be transferable. If the establishment 4 is leased, the permit or transitional permit shall be issued to the lessee and shall not be 5 transferable. If the location of an establishment changes, a new permit shall be obtained for the 6 establishment. A permit shall be issued only when the establishment satisfies all of the 7 requirements of the rules and the requirements of subsection (g) of this section.rules. The 8 Commission shall adopt rules establishing the requirements that must be met before a 9 transitional permit may be issued, and the period for which a transitional permit may be issued. 10 The Department may also impose conditions on the issuance of a permit or transitional permit 11 in accordance with rules adopted by the Commission. A permit or transitional permit shall be immediately revoked in accordance with G.S. 130A-23(d) for failure of the establishment to 12 13 maintain a minimum grade of C. A permit or transitional permit may otherwise be suspended or 14 revoked in accordance with G.S. 130A-23.

15

16 (g) All hotels, motels, tourist homes, and other establishments that provide lodging for 17 pay shall install either a battery-operated or electrical carbon monoxide detector in every 18 enclosed space having a fossil fuel burning heater, appliance, or fireplace and in any enclosed 19 space, including a sleeping room, that shares a common wall, floor, or ceiling with an enclosed 20 space having a fossil fuel burning heater, appliance, or fireplace. Carbon monoxide detectors 21 shall be listed by a nationally recognized testing laboratory that is OSHA approved to test and 22 certify to American National Standards Institute/Underwriters Laboratories Standards 23 ANSI/UL2034 or ANSI/UL2075, and installed in accordance with either the standard of the 24 National Fire Protection Association or the minimum protection designated in the 25 manufacturer's instructions, which the establishment shall retain or provide as proof of 26 compliance. A carbon monoxide detector may be combined with smoke detectors if the 27 combined detector complies with the requirements of this subdivision for carbon monoxide 28 alarms and ANSI/UL217 for smoke detectors.comply with the requirements of 29 G.S. 143-138(b2)(2). Upon notification of a violation of G.S. 143-138(b2)(2) by the code 30 official responsible for enforcing the NC State Building Code (Fire Prevention) in accordance 31 with G.S. 143-138(b2)(4), the local health department is authorized to suspend a permit issued 32 pursuant to this section in accordance with G.S. 130A-23."

33 34

WATER SUPPLY WATERSHED CLASSIFICATIONS

35 **SECTION 3.4.(a)** G.S. 143-214.5 is amended by adding a new subsection to read: 36 This subsection applies to water supply watersheds reclassified by the Commission "(c1) 37 after January 1, 2012. When the Commission receives a rule-making petition under 38 G.S. 150B-20 that (i) is from a unit of local government with jurisdiction over an area to be 39 served by a proposed water intake that is impacted by a reclassification to which this subsection 40 applies and (ii) requests repeal of the reclassification, the Commission shall grant the rule-making petition, and the reclassification as well as any local ordinance changes required 41 42 under subsection (d) of this section shall be stayed until the Commission has promulgated rules 43 in response to the rule-making petition that are retroactive to the effective date of the original 44 water supply watershed reclassification."

45 **SECTION 3.4.(b)** Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a unit of local 46 government shall repeal local ordinance changes required in order to implement a water supply 47 watershed reclassification upon filing a rule-making petition under G.S. 143-214.5(c1), as 48 enacted by subsection (a) of this section.

49 **SECTION 3.4.(c)** This section is effective when it becomes law and applies to any 50 petitions for rule making regarding water supply watershed reclassifications received by the 51 Environmental Management Commission on or after January 1, 2012, and prior to the effective

| General Assembly Of North Carolina | Session 2013 |
|--|--|
| date of this section. Subsection (a) of this section expires when the permanent rules in response to a rule-making petition under G.S. 143-214 subsection (a) of this section. | |
| ADA REQUIREMENTS FOR PRIVATE POOLS | |
| SECTION 3.5.(a) Notwithstanding Section 1109.14 of the 20 | 12 NC State Building |
| Code (Building Code), swimming pools shall be required to be accessil | |
| required by the Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et. § | seq., and federal rules |
| and regulations adopted pursuant to that act. | |
| SECTION 3.5.(b) The Building Code Council shall adopt a | |
| 1109.14 of the 2012 NC State Building Code (Building Code) consistent | with Section 3.5(a) of |
| this act. | |
| SECTION 3.5.(c) Section 3.5(a) of this section expires on | the date that the rule |
| adopted pursuant to Section 3.5(b) of this section becomes effective. | |
| | |
| ENVIRONMENTAL SELF AUDIT PRIVILEGE AND LIMITED IM | |
| SECTION 3.6.(a) Chapter 8 of the General Statutes is amer Part to read: | ided by adding a new |
| "Part 7D. Environmental Audit Privilege and Limited Imm | unity |
| " <u>§ 8-58.50. Purpose.</u> | <u>iumty.</u> |
| (a) In order to encourage owners and operators of facilities and | d persons conducting |
| activities regulated under those portions of the General Statutes set for | |
| conducting activities regulated under other environmental laws, to cond | |
| environmental audits of their compliance programs and management syste | |
| improve compliance with statutes, an environmental audit privilege is rec | |
| confidentiality of communications relating to voluntary internal environment | |
| (b) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, nothing in this F | Part shall be construed |
| to protect owners and operators of facilities and regulated persons from a | criminal investigation |
| or prosecution carried out by any appropriate governmental entity. | |
| (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any privilege gra | |
| apply only to those communications, oral or written, pertaining to and ma | |
| the environmental audit and shall not apply to the facts relating to the viol | ation itself. |
| " <u>§ 8-58.51. Definitions.</u> | |
| The following definitions apply in this Part: | |
| (1) "Department" means the Department of Environment and "Environment and the second s | |
| (2) <u>"Environmental audit" means a voluntary, internal ev</u> | |
| one or more facilities or an activity at one or more fac | |
| federal, State, regional, or local environmental law programs, or management systems related to the f | - |
| designed to identify and prevent noncompliance and to | |
| with these laws. For the purposes of this Part, an envi | |
| not include an environmental site assessment of a fac | |
| in anticipation of the purchase, sale, or transfer of the b | |
| | - |
| environmental audit may be conducted by the owner of | |
| environmental audit may be conducted by the owner of corporation of the owner or operator or by their officer | |
| corporation of the owner or operator or by their officer | s or employees, or by |
| | s or employees, or by be a discrete activity |
| corporation of the owner or operator or by their officer independent contractors. An environmental audit must | s or employees, or by be a discrete activity |
| corporation of the owner or operator or by their officer independent contractors. An environmental audit must with a specified beginning date and scheduled endir | s or employees, or by be a discrete activity ng date reflecting the |
| corporation of the owner or operator or by their officer independent contractors. An environmental audit must with a specified beginning date and scheduled endir auditor's bona fide intended completion schedule. | s or employees, or by be a discrete activity ng date reflecting the rked or identified as by or as a compilation |

| General Assem | bly Of North Carolina Session 2013 |
|-------------------------|--|
| | report may include field notes and records of observations, findings, |
| | opinions, suggestions, recommendations, conclusions, drafts, memoranda, |
| | drawings, photographs, computer-generated or electronically-recorded |
| | information, maps, charts, graphs, and surveys, provided the supporting |
| | information is collected or developed for the primary purpose and in the |
| | course of an environmental audit. An environmental audit report, when |
| | completed, may include all of the following components: |
| | a. <u>An audit report prepared by an auditor, which may include the scope</u> |
| | and date of the audit and the information gained in the audit, together |
| | with exhibits and appendices and may include conclusions, |
| | recommendations, exhibits, and appendices. |
| | b. Memoranda and documents analyzing any portion of the audit report |
| | or issues relating to the implementation of an audit report. |
| | c. An implementation plan that addresses correcting past |
| | noncompliance, improving current compliance, or preventing future |
| | noncompliance. |
| <u>(4)</u> | "Enforcement agencies" means the Department, any other agency of the |
| | State, and units of local government responsible for enforcement of |
| (5) | environmental laws. |
| <u>(5)</u> | "Environmental laws" means all provisions of federal, State, and local laws, |
| " <u>§ 8-58.52.</u> App | rules, and ordinances pertaining to environmental matters. |
| | plies to activities regulated under environmental laws, including all of the |
| _ | ions of the General Statutes, and rules adopted thereunder: |
| <u>(1)</u> | Article 7 of Chapter 74. |
| $\frac{(1)}{(2)}$ | Chapter 104E. |
| (3) | Article 25 of Chapter 113. |
| $\overline{(4)}$ | Articles 1,4, and 7 of Chapter 113A. |
| (5) | Article 9 of Chapter 130A. |
| <u>(6)</u> | Articles 21, 21A, and 21B of Chapter 143. |
| <u>(7)</u> | Part 1 of Article 7 of Chapter 143B. |
| " <u>§ 8-58.53. Env</u> | ironmental audit report; privilege. |
| | nvironmental audit report or any part of an environmental audit report is |
| | herefore, immune from discovery and is not admissible as evidence in civil or |
| | roceedings instituted by an enforcement agency, except as provided in |
| | G.S. 8-58.55. Provided, however, all of the following documents are exempt |
| | e established by this Part: |
| $\frac{(1)}{(2)}$ | Information obtained by observation of an enforcement agency. |
| $\frac{(2)}{(2)}$ | Information obtained from a source independent of the environmental audit. |
| <u>(3)</u> | Documents, communication, data, reports, or other information required to |
| | be collected, maintained, otherwise made available, or reported to a |
| | enforcement agency or any other entity by environmental laws, permit, |
| (A) | order, consent agreement, or as otherwise provided by law. |
| <u>(4)</u> | Documents prepared either prior to the beginning of the environmental audit or subsequent to the completion date of the audit report and, in all cases, any |
| | documents prepared independent of the audit report and, in an cases, any |
| <u>(5)</u> | Documents prepared as a result of multiple or continuous self-auditing |
| <u>(5)</u> | conducted in an effort to intentionally avoid liability for violations. |
| <u>(6)</u> | Information which is knowingly misrepresented or misstated or which is |
| (0) | knowingly deleted or withheld from an environmental audit report, whether |
| | or not included in a subsequent environmental audit report, whether |
| | |

| General Assembl | y Of North Carolina Session 2013 |
|--|--|
| <u>(7)</u> | Information in instances where the material shows evidence of |
| | noncompliance with environmental laws, permits, orders, consent |
| | agreements, and the owner or operator failed to either promptly take |
| | corrective action or eliminate any violation of law identified during the |
| | environmental audit within a reasonable period of time. |
| | environmental audit report or any part of an environmental audit report is |
| - · · · | rilege provided for in subsection (a) of this section, no person who conducted |
| | the audit or who significantly reviewed the audit report may be compelled to he audit report or a privileged part of the audit report except as provided for |
| |), 8-58.54, or 8-58.55. |
| | in this Part shall be construed to restrict a party in a proceeding before the |
| | ssion from obtaining or discovering any evidence necessary or appropriate for |
| | issue pending in an action before the Commission, regardless of whether |
| | eged pursuant to this Part. Further, nothing in this Part shall be construed to |
| | issibility of evidence which is otherwise relevant and admissible in a |
| - | e the Industrial Commission, regardless of whether the evidence is privileged |
| | art. Provided, however, the Commission, upon motion made by a party to the |
| proceeding, may | issue appropriate protective orders preventing disclosure of information |
| | nmission's proceeding. |
| | g in this Part shall be construed to circumvent the employee protection |
| ± ± | ed by federal or State law. |
| _ | rivilege created by this Part does not apply to criminal investigations or |
| | re an audit report is obtained, reviewed, or used in a criminal proceeding, the |
| | by this Part shall continue to apply and is not waived in civil and |
| | occeedings and is not discoverable or admissible in civil or administrative |
| "§ 8-58.54. Waiv | if disclosed during a criminal proceeding. |
| | ivilege established under G.S. 8-58.53 does not apply to the extent that it is |
| | in writing by the owner or operator of a facility at which an environmental |
| - · | ted and who prepared or caused to be prepared the audit report as a result of |
| the audit. | |
| (b) The au | dit report and information generated by the audit may be disclosed without |
| waiving the privil | ege established under G.S. 8-58.53 to all of the following persons: |
| <u>(1)</u> | A person employed by the owner or operator or the parent corporation of the |
| | audited facility. |
| <u>(2)</u> | A legal representative of the owner or operator or parent corporation. |
| <u>(3)</u> | |
| | • |
| | |
| | |
| | stances shall not constitute a waiver of the privilege established under |
| | Disclosure made under the terms of a confidentiality service that |
| <u>(1)</u> | |
| | |
| (2) | |
| <u>(2)</u> | |
| (3) | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| <u>157</u> | |
| | |
| "§ 8-58.55. Notif | |
| (<u>3</u>) <u>(c)</u> <u>Disclo</u> <u>following</u> <u>circum</u> <u>G.S. 8-58.53:</u> (<u>1</u>) (<u>2</u>) (<u>3</u>) | An independent contractor retained by the owner or operator or para corporation to conduct an audit on or to address an issue or issues raised the audit. sure of an audit report or information generated by the audit under all of the stances shall not constitute a waiver of the privilege established under Disclosure made under the terms of a confidentiality agreement between the owner or operator of the facility audited and a potential purchaser of the business or facility audited. Disclosure made under the terms of a confidentiality agreement between governmental officials and the owner or operator of the facility audited. Disclosure made under the terms of a confidentiality agreement between governmental officials and the owner or operator of the facility audited. Disclosure made under the terms of a confidentiality agreement between customer, lending institution, or insurance company with an existing proposed relationship with the facility. |

| 1 | In order to assert the privilege established under G.S. 8-58.53, the owner or operator of the |
|----|---|
| 2 | facility conducting the environmental audit shall, upon inspection of the facility by an |
| 3 | enforcement agency, or no later than 10 working days after completion of an agency's |
| 4 | inspection, notify the enforcement agency of the existence of any audit relevant to the subject |
| 5 | of the agency's inspection, as well as the beginning date and completion date of that audit. Any |
| 6 | environmental audit report shall include a signed certification from the owner or operator of the |
| 7 | facility that documents the date the audit began and the completion date of the audit. |
| 8 | "§ 8-58.55. Revocation of privilege in civil and administrative proceedings. |
| 9 | In a civil or administrative proceeding, an enforcement agency may seek by motion a |
| 10 | declaratory ruling on the issue of whether an environmental audit report is privileged. The court |
| 11 | shall revoke the privilege established under G.S. 8-58.53 for an audit report if the factors set |
| 12 | forth in this section apply. In a civil proceeding, the court, after an in camera review, shall |
| 13 | revoke the privilege established under G.S. 8-58.53 if the court determines that disclosure of |
| 14 | the environmental audit report was sought after the effective date of this Part and either of the |
| 15 | following apply: |
| 16 | (1) The privilege is asserted for purposes of deception or evasion. |
| 17 | (2) The material shows evidence of significant noncompliance with applicable |
| 18 | environmental laws; the owner or operator of the facility has not promptly |
| 19 | initiated and pursued with diligence appropriate action to achieve |
| 20 | compliance with these environmental laws or has not made reasonable |
| 21 | efforts to complete any necessary permit application; and, as a result, the |
| 22 | owner or operator of the facility did not or will not achieve compliance with |
| 23 | applicable environmental laws or did not or will not complete the necessary |
| 24 | permit application within a reasonable period of time. |
| 25 | "§ 8-58.56. Privilege in criminal proceedings. |
| 26 | The privilege established under G.S. 8-58.53 is not applicable in any criminal proceeding. |
| 27 | "§ 8-58.57. Burden of proof. |
| 28 | A party asserting the privilege established under G.S. 8-58.53 has the burden of proving |
| 29 | that (i) the materials claimed as privileged constitute an environmental audit report as defined |
| 30 | by this Part and (ii) compliance has been achieved or will be achieved with a reasonable period |
| 31 | of time. A party seeking disclosure under G.S.8-58.55 has the burden of proving the condition |
| 32 | for disclosure set forth in that section. |
| 33 | " <u>§ 8-58.58. Stipulations; declaratory rulings.</u> |
| 34 | The parties to a proceeding may at any time stipulate to entry of an order directing that |
| 35 | specific information contained in an environmental audit report is or is not subject to the |
| 36 | privilege. In the absence of an ongoing proceeding, where the parties are not in agreement, an |
| 37 | enforcement agency may seek a declaratory ruling from a court on the issue of whether the |
| 38 | materials are privileged under G.S. 8-58.53 and whether the privilege, if existing, should be |
| 39 | revoked pursuant to G.S. 8-58.55. |
| 40 | "§ 8-58.59. Construction of Part. |
| 41 | Nothing in this Part limits, waives, or abrogates any of the following: |
| 42 | (1) The scope or nature of any statutory or common law privilege, including the |
| 43 | work-product privilege or the attorney-client privilege. |
| 44 | (2) Any existing ability or authority under State law to challenge privilege. |
| 45 | (3) An enforcement agency's ability to obtain or use documents or information |
| 46 | that the agency otherwise has the authority to obtain under State law adopted |
| 47 | pursuant to federally delegated programs. |
| 48 | "§ 8-58.60. Voluntary disclosure; limited immunity from civil and administrative |
| 49 | penalties and fines. |
| 50 | (a) An owner or operator of a facility is immune from imposition of civil and |
| 51 | administrative penalties and fines by enforcement agencies for a violation of environmental |

| | General A | sseml | oly Of North Carolina | Session 2013 |
|----|-------------------|------------|---|---------------------|
| 1 | laws volu | ntarily | disclosed subject to the requirements and criteria set fort | th in this section. |
| 2 | | - | ver, that waiver of penalties and fines shall not be granted up | |
| 3 | enforceme | nt age | ncy has certified that the violation was corrected within a rea | asonable period of |
| 4 | time. If co | omplia | nce is not certified by the enforcement agency, the enforcement | ment agency shall |
| 5 | | | to assess penalties and fines for the violation. | |
| 6 | (b) | | person or entity makes a voluntary disclosure of a violation | of environmental |
| 7 | laws disco | - | through performance of an environmental audit, that person | |
| 8 | | | he disclosure is voluntary by establishing the elements set f | |
| 9 | | | ion and (ii) that the person is therefore entitled to imi | |
| 10 | | | r civil penalties associated with the issues disclosed. Nothi | |
| 11 | | | d to provide immunity from criminal penalties. | _ |
| 12 | (c) | | urposes of this section, disclosure is voluntary if all of the | following criteria |
| 13 | are met: | | | <u> </u> |
| 14 | | (1) | The disclosure is made within 14 days following a reason | able investigation |
| 15 | | <u></u> | of the violation's discovery through the environmental audi | |
| 16 | | (2) | The disclosure is made to an enforcement agency h | |
| 17 | | <u> </u> | authority over the violation disclosed. | |
| 18 | | (3) | The person or entity making the disclosure initiates an act | tion to resolve the |
| 19 | | <u>1-1</u> | violation identified in the disclosure in a diligent manner. | |
| 20 | | (4) | The person or entity making the disclosure cooperates w | ith the applicable |
| 21 | | <u> </u> | enforcement agency in connection with investigation of th | |
| 22 | | | in the disclosure. | <u></u> |
| 23 | | (5) | The person or entity making the disclosure diligently pu | irsues compliance |
| 24 | | <u>1-1</u> | and promptly corrects the noncompliance within a reasonab | ± |
| 25 | <u>(d)</u> | A dis | closure is not voluntary for purposes of this section if any | ÷ |
| 26 | factors app | | ý <u>t</u> t | <i>L</i> |
| 27 | 1 | (1) | Specific permit conditions require monitoring or samp | oling records and |
| 28 | | | reports or assessment plans and management plans to | - |
| 29 | | | submitted to the enforcement agency pursuant to an establish | |
| 30 | | (2) | Environmental laws or specific permit conditions requi | |
| 31 | | | releases to the environment. | |
| 32 | | (3) | The violation was committed intentionally, wilfully, or | through criminal |
| 33 | | | negligence by the person or entity making the disclosure. | |
| 34 | | (4) | The violation was not corrected in a diligent manner. | |
| 35 | | (5) | The violation posed or poses a significant threat to public | health, safety, and |
| 36 | | <u></u> | welfare; the environment; and natural resources. | <i>y :</i> |
| 37 | | (6) | The violation occurred within one year of a similar prior | or violation at the |
| 38 | | | same facility, and immunity from civil and administration | ive penalties was |
| 39 | | | granted by the applicable enforcement agency for the prior | - |
| 40 | | (7) | The violation has resulted in a substantial economic benef | |
| 41 | | | operator of the facility. | |
| 42 | | (8) | The violation is a violation of the specific terms | of a judicial or |
| 43 | | | administrative order. | |
| 44 | (e) | If a p | erson meets the burden of proving that the disclosure is volu | untary, the burden |
| 45 | shifts to th | - | rcement agency to prove that the disclosure was not voluntar | |
| 46 | | | in this section. The person claiming immunity from civil | |
| 47 | | | s under this section retains the ultimate burden of proving the | |
| 48 | voluntarily | | | |
| 49 | <u>(f)</u> | A vo | luntary disclosure made pursuant to this section is subj | ect to disclosure |
| 50 | <u>pursuant</u> t | | Public Records Act in accordance with the provisions of C | |
| 51 | General St | tatutes | | |

| General Asse | nbly Of North Carolina | Session 2013 |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| " <u>§ 8-58.61. P</u> i | eemption of other State and local laws. | |
| <u>No local l</u> | w, rule, ordinance, or permit condition may circumve | ent or limit the privilege |
| established by | this Part or the exercise of the privileges or the pre | sumption and immunity |
| established by | | |
| SE | CTION 3.6.(b) This section becomes effective July | 1, 2014, and applies to |
| | audits, as defined in G.S. 8-58.51, as enacted by subse | |
| | ted on or after that date. | |
| CLARIFY DI | FINITION OF "CHILD CARE" | |
| | CTION 3.7. G.S. 110-86(2)f. reads as rewritten: | |
| "§ 110-86. De | | |
| - | context or subject matter otherwise requires, the terms | s or phrases used in this |
| | defined as follows: | s of philases used in this |
| Article shall be | defined as follows. | |
| (2) | Child care. – A program or arrangement where thr | ee or more children less |
| (2) | than 13 years old, who do not reside where the care | |
| | on a regular basis of at least once per week for more | |
| | than 24 hours per day from persons other than the | |
| | custodians, or from persons not related to them | 6 |
| | adoption. Child care does not include the following: | |
| | | |
| | f. Nonpublic schools described in Part 2 of Ar | ticle 39 of Chapter 115C |
| | of the General Statutes that are accredited | - |
| | accrediting agencies with early childhood st | |
| | a child care facility as defined in subdivision | - |
| | less than six and one-half hours per day eit | |
| | site;site. For purposes of this sub-subdivision | |
| | hours per day" requirement shall relate to | |
| | and shall not include before or after school p | - |
| | and shan not mende before of after senoor p | <u>rograms,</u> |
| AMBIENT A | R MONITORING | |
| | CTION 3.9.(a) The Department of Environment and | Natural Resources shall |
| | bient air monitoring network and, in the next annual r | |
| | e United States Environmental Protection Agency, sha | 0 1 |
| | r monitors not required by applicable federal laws and re | |
| • | CTION 3.9.(b) No later than September 1, 202 | 0 |
| | nd Natural Resources shall discontinue all ambient air | - |
| | eral laws and regulations if approval from the Unite | 1 1 |
| | ncy is not required for the discontinuance. | |
| U | CTION 3.9.(c) Nothing in this section is intended to | prevent the Department |
| | temporary ambient air monitors as part of an invest | |
| | quality rules, standards, or limitations or in response to | • |
| | ninent danger to human health and safety. | s un emergene y situation |
| • | CTION 3.9.(d) The Department of Environment | and Natural Resources |
| | r Quality, shall report to the Environmental Review C | |
| | 2014, on the status of the ambient air monitoring net | |
| | of the requirements of this section. | work and the Division's |
| Implementatio | tor the requirements of this section. | |
| GOOD SAM | RITAN LAW | |
| | CTION 3.10. G.S. 90-21.14 reads as rewritten: | |
| | 'irst aid or emergency treatment; liability limitation. | |
| | | |
| 8721 IEdition | 1 | $\mathbf{D}_{2} \approx 27$ |

1 Any person, including a volunteer medical or health care provider at a facility of a (a) 2 local health department as defined in G.S. 130A-2 or at a nonprofit community health center or 3 a volunteer member of a rescue squad, who receives no compensation for his services as an 4 emergency medical care provider, who voluntarily and without expectation of compensation 5 renders first aid or emergency health care treatment to a person who is unconscious, ill or 6 injured,

7 8

When the reasonably apparent circumstances require prompt decisions and (1) actions in medical or other health care, and

9 (2)When the necessity of immediate health care treatment is so reasonably 10 apparent that any delay in the rendering of the treatment would seriously 11 worsen the physical condition or endanger the life of the person,

12 shall not be liable for damages for injuries alleged to have been sustained by the person or for damages for the death of the person alleged to have occurred by reason of an act or omission in 13 14 the rendering of the treatment unless it is established that the injuries were or the death was 15 caused by gross negligence, wanton conduct or intentional wrongdoing on the part of the 16 person rendering the treatment. The immunity conferred in this section also applies to any 17 person who uses an automated external defibrillator (AED) and otherwise meets the 18 requirements of this section. "

- 19
- 20

21 **OPEN BURNING**

(1)

22 **SECTION 3.11.(a)** The definitions set out in G.S. 143-212, G.S. 143-213, and 15A 23 NCAC 02D .1902 (Definitions) apply to this section.

24 SECTION 3.11.(b) 15A NCAC 02D .1903 (Open Burning Without an Air Quality 25 Permit). - Until the effective date of the revised permanent rule that the Commission is 26 required to adopt pursuant to Section 3.11(d) of this section, the Commission and the 27 Department shall implement 15A NCAC 02D .1903 (Open Burning Without an Air Quality 28 Permit) as provided in Section 3.11(c) of this section.

29 SECTION 3.11.(c) Implementation. – Notwithstanding Paragraph (b) of 15A 30 NCAC 02D .1903 (Open Burning Without an Air Quality Permit), no air quality permit is 31 required for the open burning of leaves, logs, stumps, tree branches, or yard trimmings if the 32 following conditions are met:

- 33 34
- 35
- 36 37

38

39

- There are no public pickup services available. (2)
- (3) Nonvegetative materials, such as household garbage, lumber, or any other synthetic materials, are not burned.

The material burned originates on the premises of private residences and is

- The burning is initiated no earlier than 8:00 A.M. and no additional (4) combustible material is added to the fire between 6:00 P.M. on one day and 8:00 A.M. on the following day.
- 40 41
- The burning does not create a nuisance. (5)

burned on those premises.

42 Material is not burned when the North Carolina Forest Service has banned (6) 43 burning for that area.

44 The burning of logs or stumps of any size shall not be considered to create a nuisance for 45 purposes of the application of the open burning air quality permitting exception described in 46 this subsection.

47 **SECTION 3.11.(d)** Additional Rule-Making Authority. – The Commission shall 48 adopt a rule to amend 15A NCAC 02D .1903 (Open Burning Without an Air Quality Permit) 49 consistent with Section 3.11(c) of this section. Notwithstanding G.S. 150B-19(4), the rule 50 adopted by the Commission pursuant to this section shall be substantively identical to the 51 provisions of Section 3.11(c) of this act. Rules adopted pursuant to this section are not subject

| General Ass | sembly Of North Carolina | Session 2013 |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| section shall objections ha | Article 2A of Chapter 150B of the General Statutes. Rules add become effective as provided in G.S. 150B-21.3(b1) as thoug ad been received as provided by G.S. 150B-21.3(b2). | th 10 or more written |
| rules adopted | ECTION 3.11.(e) Sunset. – Section 3.11(c) of this section exact pursuant to Section 3.11(d) of this section become effective. | - |
| | ECTION 3.11.(f) Local Government Air Pollution Control F | rogram Limitation. – |
| | 5.112(c) is amended by adding a new subdivision to read: | |
| "§ 143-215.1 | 12. Local air pollution control programs. | |
| (c) (1 | 1) The governing body of any county, municipality, or g municipalities within a designated area of the State, as c and Article 21, subject to the approval of the Con- | lefined in this Article |
| | authorized to establish, administer, and enforce a local program for the county, municipality, or designated are | air pollution control |
| | includes but is not limited to: | |
| | a. Development of a comprehensive plan for the c of new and existing sources of air pollution; | ontrol and abatement |
| | b. Air quality monitoring to determine existing air | quality and to define |
| | problem areas, as well as to provide backgrou | nd data to show the |
| | effectiveness of a pollution abatement program; | ~ |
| | c. An emissions inventory to identify speci contamination and the contaminants emitted | , together with the |
| | quantity of material discharged into the outdoor | - |
| | d. Adoption, after notice and public hearing, of air control standards, or adoption by reference, wi | thout public hearing, |
| | of any applicable rules and standards du | |
| | Commission; and administration of such rule accordance with provisions of this section. | es and standards in |
| | e. Provisions for the establishment or approval of t | ime schedules for the |
| | control or abatement of existing sources of air | |
| | review of plans and specifications and is | 1 |
| | documents covering the construction and op | eration of pollution |
| | abatement facilities at existing or new sources; | |
| | f. Provision for adequate administrative staff, inclu | 0 1 |
| | control officer and technical personnel, and pro | vision for laboratory |
| | and other necessary facilities. | |
| | 5) <u>No local air pollution control program may limit or ot</u> | herwise regulate any |
| 7.5 | combustion heater, appliance, or fireplace in private dw | |
| | of this subdivision, "combustion heater, appliance, or | |
| | heater, appliance, or fireplace that burns combustion fue | els, including, but not |
| | limited to, natural or liquefied petroleum gas, fuel oil | |
| ~ | coal, for heating, cooking, drying, or decorative purpose | |
| | ECTION 3.11.(g) G.S. 143-215.108 is amended by adding | a new subsection to |
| read: | 08 Control of courses of air pollution, permits required | |
| § 14 3- 215.1 | 08. Control of sources of air pollution; permits required. | |
| (j) <u>N</u> | o Power to Regulate Residential Combustion. – Nothing in | this section shall be |
| | o give the Commission or the Department the power to regu | |
| heater, applia | ance, or fireplace in private dwellings, except to the extent rec | uired by federal law. |
| - | s of this subsection, "combustion heater, appliance, or fireplac | |

| | General Assembly Of North Carolina Session 2013 |
|----------|---|
| 1 | appliance, or fireplace that burns combustion fuels, including, but not limited to, natural or |
| 2 | liquefied petroleum gas, fuel oil, kerosene, wood, or coal, for heating, cooking, drying, or |
| 3 | decorative purposes." |
| 4 | SECTION 3.11.(h) G.S. 160A-193 is amended by adding a new subsection to |
| 5 | read: |
| 6 | "§ 160A-193. Abatement of public health nuisances. |
| 7 | (a) A city shall have authority to summarily remove, abate, or remedy everything in the |
| 8 | city limits, or within one mile thereof, that is dangerous or prejudicial to the public health or |
| 9 | public safety. Pursuant to this section, the governing board of a city may order the removal of a |
| 10 | swimming pool and its appurtenances upon a finding that the swimming pool or its |
| 11 | appurtenances is dangerous or prejudicial to public health or safety. The expense of the action |
| 12 | shall be paid by the person in default. If the expense is not paid, it is a lien on the land or |
| 13 | premises where the nuisance occurred. A lien established pursuant to this subsection shall have |
| 14 | the same priority and be collected as unpaid ad valorem taxes. |
| 15 | |
| 16 | (c) The authority granted by this section does not authorize the application of a city |
| 17 | ordinance banning or otherwise limiting outdoor burning to persons living within one mile of |
| 18 | the city, unless the city provides those persons with either (i) trash and yard waste collection |
| 19 | services or (ii) access to solid waste dropoff sites on the same basis as city residents." |
| 20 | |
| 21 | INLET HAZARD AREAS |
| 22 | SECTION 3.12.(a) The definitions set out in G.S. 113A-103 apply to this section. |
| 23 | SECTION 3.12.(b) 15A NCAC 07H .0304 (AECs Within Ocean Hazard Areas). – |
| 24 | Until the effective date of the revised permanent rule that the Commission is required to adopt |
| 25 | pursuant to Section 3.12(d) of this section, the Commission and the Department shall |
| 26 | implement 15A NCAC 07H .0304 (AECs Within Ocean Hazard Areas) as provided in Section 3.12(c) of this section. |
| 27 28 | SECTION 3.12.(c) Implementation. – Notwithstanding Subparagraph (3) of 15A |
| 28 29 | NCAC 07H .0304 (AECs Within Ocean Hazard Areas), the Commission shall not establish any |
| 30 | inlet hazard area in any location with the following characteristics: |
| 31 | (1) The location is the former location of an inlet, but the inlet has been closed |
| 32 | for at least 15 years. |
| 33 | (2) Due to shoreline migration, the location no longer includes the current |
| 34 | location of the inlet. |
| 35 | (3) The location includes an inlet providing access to a State Port via a channel |
| 36 | maintained by the United States Army Corps of Engineers. |
| 37 | SECTION 3.12.(d) Additional Rule-Making Authority. – The Commission shall |
| 38 | adopt a rule to amend 15A NCAC 07H .0304 (AECs Within Ocean Hazard Areas) consistent |
| 39 | with Section 3.12(c) of this section. Notwithstanding G.S. 150B-19(4), the rule adopted by the |
| 40 | Commission pursuant to this section shall be substantively identical to the provisions of Section |
| 41 | 3.12(c) of this act. Rules adopted pursuant to this section are not subject to Part 3 of Article 2A |
| 42 | of Chapter 150B of the General Statutes. Rules adopted pursuant to this section shall become |
| 43 | effective as provided in G.S. 150B-21.3(b1) as though 10 or more written objections had been |
| 44 | received as provided by G.S. 150B-21.3(b2). |
| 45 | SECTION 3.12.(e) Sunset. – Section 3.12(c) of this section expires on the date that |
| 46 | rules adopted pursuant to subsection (d) of this section become effective. |
| 47 | SECTION 3.12.(f) Nothing in this section is intended to prevent the Commission |
| 48 | from (i) studying any current inlet hazard area or any other area considered by the Commission |
| 49 | for designation as an inlet hazard area or (ii) designating new inlet hazard areas. |
| 50 | |
| 51 | HUNTING TRIALS |

| SECTION 3.13.(a) G.S. 113-274 reads as rewritten: 7 \$113-274. Permits. (a) As used in this Article, the word "permit" refers to a written authorization issued without charge by an employee or agent of the Wildlife Resources Commission to an individual or a person to conduct some activity over which the Wildlife Resources commission has jurisdiction. When sale of wildlife resources is permitted, rules or the directives of the Executive Director may require the retention of invoices or copies of invoices in lieu of a permit. (b) Except as otherwise specifically provided, no one may engage in any activity for which a permit is required without having first procured a current and valid permit. (c) The Wildlife Resources Commission may issue the following permits: (c) The Wildlife Resources commission may issue the following permits: (c) The Wildlife Resources of this subdivision, the term "hunting activities" does not include field trial susing exclusively either domestically raised waterfowl and game birds or legally taken dead game. 362-302. Regulatory fee. (a) Fee Imposed. – It is the policy of the State of North Carolina to provide fair regulation of public utilities is the interest of the public, as provided in G.S. 62-2. The cost of regulating public utilities, every public outilities, is a burden incident to the privilege of operating as a public utility. Therefore, for the purpose of therizing the cost of regulating public utilities, every public utility subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission shall pay a quarterly regulator | | General Assembly Of North Carolina | Session 2013 | |
|--|----|---|------------------------------------|--|
| (a) As used in this Article, the word "permit" refers to a written authorization issued without charge by an employee or agent of the Wildlife Resources Commission to an individual or a person to conduct some activity over which the Wildlife Resources Commission has jurisdiction. When sale of wildlife resources is permitted, rules or the directives of the Executive Director may require the retention of invoices or copies of invoices in lieu of a permit. (b) Except as otherwise specifically provided, no one may engage in any activity for which a permit is required without having first procured a current and valid permit. (c) The Wildlife Resources Commission may issue the following permits: (3d) Field trial dog handler or judge permit. – Authorizes a person to participate as a dog handler or judge in a field trial authorized under GS, 113-291,1(d) without possessing a hunting license so long as that person does not participate in any hunting activities with the dog. For purposes of this subdivision, the term "hunting activities" does not include field trials using exclusively either domestically raised waterfowl and game birds or legally taken dead game. " SECTION 3.13.(b) This section becomes effective July 1, 2014. ADJUST UTILITY REGULATORY FEE SECTION 3.15.(a) G.S. 62-302 reads as rewritten: *§ 63-302. Regulatory fee. (a) Fee Imposed. – It is the policy of the State of North Carolina to provide fair regulating public utilities is a burden incident to the privilege of operating as a public utility. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of regulating public utilities is a burden incident to the privile you public utilities, every public utilities subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission and the Public Staff in regulatory fee, in addition to all other fees and taxes, as provided in this section. Th | 1 | SECTION 3.13.(a) G.S. 113-274 reads as rewritten: | | |
| without charge by an employee or agent of the Wildlife Resources Commission to an individual or a person to conduct some activity over which the Wildlife Resources Commission has jurisdiction. When sale of wildlife resources is permited, rules or the directives of the Executive Director may require the retention of invoices or copies of invoices in lieu of a permit. (b) Except as otherwise specifically provided, no one may engage in any activity for which a permit is required without having first procured a current and valid permit. (c) The Wildlife Resources Commission may issue the following permits: (3d) Field trial dog handler or judge permit. – Authorizes a person to participate as a dog handler or judge in a field trial authorized under G.S. 113-291.1(d) without possessing a hunting license so long as that person does not participate in any hunting activities' does not include field trials using exclusively either domestically raised waterfowl and game birds or legally taken dead game. SECTION 3.13.(b) This section becomes effective July 1, 2014. ADJUST UTILITY REGULATORY FEE SECTION 3.15.(a) G.S. 62-302 reads as rewritten: *6 2-302. Regulatory fee. (a) Fee Imposed. – It is the policy of the State of North Carolina to provide fair regulating public utilities in the interest of the public, as provided in G.S. 63-2. The cost of regulating public utilities is a burden incident to the privilege of operating as a public utility. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of regulating public utility. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of regulating public utilities in the interest of the publics Staff in regulating public utilities in the interest of the publics Staff in regulating public utilities in the interest of the publics Staff in regulating | 2 | "§ 113-274. Permits. | | |
| or a person to conduct some activity over which the Wildlife Resources Commission has jurisdiction. When sale of wildlife resources is permitted, rules or the directives of the Executive Director may require the retention of invoices or copies of invoices in lieu of a permit. (b) Except as otherwise specifically provided, no one may engage in any activity for which a permit is required without having first procured a current and valid permit. (c) The Wildlife Resources Commission may issue the following permits: (c) The Wildlife Resources Commission may issue the following permits: (d) Field trial dog handler or judge permit. – Authorizes a person to participate as a dog handler or judge in a field trial authorized under GS, 113-291.1(d) without possessing a hunting license so long as that person does not participate in any hunting activities with the dog. For purposes of this subdivision, the term "hunting activities" does not include field trials using exclusively either domestically raised waterfowl and game birds or legally taken dead game. SECTION 3.13.(b) This section becomes effective July 1, 2014. ADJUST UTILITY REGULATORY FEE SECTION 3.15.(a) G.S. 62-302 reads as rewritten: "6 2-302. Regulatory fee. (a) Fee Imposed. – It is the policy of the State of North Carolina to provide fair regulating public utilities in the interest of the public, as provided in G.S. 62-2. The cost of regulating public utilities is a burden incident to the privilege of operating as a public utility. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of regulating public utilities, every public utility subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission shall pay a quarterly regulatory fee, in addition to all other fees and taxes, as provided in mis section. The fees collectric membership corporations as provided in G.S. 62-53 and G.S. 117-18. | 3 | (a) As used in this Article, the word "permit" refers to | a written authorization issued | |
| jurisdiction. When sale of wildlife resources is permitted, rules or the directives of the Executive Director may require the retention of invoices or copies of invoices in lieu of a permit. (b) Except as otherwise specifically provided, no one may engage in any activity for which a permit is required without having first procured a current and valid permit. (c) The Wildlife Resources Commission may issue the following permits: (a) Field trial dog handler or judge permit. — Authorizes a person to participate as a dog handler or judge in a field trial authorized under G.S. 113-291.1(d) without possessing a hunting license so long as that person does not participate in any hunting activities' does not include field rials using exclusively either domestically raised waterfowl and game birds or legally taken dead game. SECTION 3.13.(b) This section becomes effective July 1, 2014. ADJUST UTILITY REGULATORY FEE SECTION 3.15.(a) G.S. 62-302 reads as rewritten: "§ 62-302. Regulatory fee. (a) Fee Imposed. – It is the policy of the State of North Carolina to provide fair regulation of public utilities in the interest of the public, as provided in G.S. 62-2. The cost of regulating public utilities is aburden incidend in this decion. The fees collected shall be used only to pay the expenses of the Commission shall pay a quarterly regulatory fee, in addition to all other fees and taxes, as provided in this section. The fees collected shall be used only to pay the expenses of the Commission and the Public Staff in regulating public utilities in the interest of the public staff in regulating public utilities in the interest of the public staff in regulating public utilities in the interest of the public staff in regulating public utilities in the interest of the public staff in regulating public utilities in the interest of the public staff in regulating public utilities in the interest of the public staff in regulating public utilities in the | 4 | without charge by an employee or agent of the Wildlife Resourc | es Commission to an individual | |
| Executive Director may require the retention of invoices or copies of invoices in lieu of a permit. (b) Except as otherwise specifically provided, no one may engage in any activity for which a permit is required without having first procured a current and valid permit. (c) The Wildlife Resources Commission may issue the following permits: (a) Field trial dog handler or judge permit. – Authorizes a person to participate as a dog handler or judge in a field trial authorized under GS. 113-291.1(d) without possessing a hunting license so long as that person does not participate in any hunting activities with the dog. For purposes of this subdivision, the term "hunting activities" does not include field trials using exclusively either domestically raised waterfowl and game birds or legally taken dead game. * ADJUST UTILITY REGULATORY FEE SECTION 3.15.(a) G.S. 62-302 reads as rewritten: *§ 62-302. Regulatory fee. (a) Fee Imposed. – It is the policy of the State of North Carolina to provide fair regulation of public utilities in the interest of the public, as provided in G.S. 62-2. The cost of regulating public utilities is a burden incident to the privilege of operating as a public utility. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of regulating public utilities is a burden incident to the privile state rely regulatory fee, in addition to all other fees and taxes, as provided in this section. The fees collected shall be used only to pay the expenses of the Commission and the Public Staff in regulating public utilities in the interest of the public. The interest of the public. The also the policy of the State to provide finited oversight of certain electric membership corporations as provided by G.S. 62-53. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of providing the oversight authorized | 5 | or a person to conduct some activity over which the Wildli | fe Resources Commission has | |
| permit. (b) Except as otherwise specifically provided, no one may engage in any activity for which a permit is required without having first procured a current and valid permit. (c) The Wildlife Resources Commission may issue the following permits: | 6 | jurisdiction. When sale of wildlife resources is permitted, | rules or the directives of the | |
| (b) Except as otherwise specifically provided, no one may engage in any activity for which a permit is required without having first procured a current and valid permit. (c) The Wildlife Resources Commission may issue the following permits: (3d) Field trial dog handler or judge permit, – Authorizes a person to participate as a dog handler or judge in a field trial authorized under G.S. 113-291.1(d) without possessing a hunting activities with the dog. For purposes of this subdivision, the term "hunting activities" does not include field trials using exclusively either domestically raised waterfowl and game birds or legally taken dead game. " SECTION 3.13.(b) This section becomes effective July 1, 2014. ADJUST UTILITY REGULATORY FEE SECTION 3.15.(a) G.S. 62-302 reads as rewritten: "\$ 62-302. Regulatory fee. (a) Fee Imposed. – It is the policy of the State of North Carolina to provide fair regulation of public utilities in the interest of the public, as provided in G.S. 62-2. The cost of regulating public utilities is a burden incident to the privilege of operating as a public utility. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of regulating public utilities, every public utility subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission and the Public Staff in regulating public utilities in the interest of the public staff in regulating public utilities in the interest of the public staff in regulating public utilities in the interest of the public Staff in regulating public utilities in the interest of the public Staff in regulating public utilities in the interest of the public. It is also the policy of the State to provide limited oversight of certain electric membership corporations as provided in G.S. 62-53. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of proving the queries as defined in this section. (b) Public Utility Rate. – (1) Repealed by Session Laws 2000-140, | 7 | Executive Director may require the retention of invoices or o | copies of invoices in lieu of a | |
| which a permit is required without having first procured a current and valid permit. (c) The Wildlife Resources Commission may issue the following permits: (3d) Field trial dog handler or judge permit. – Authorizes a person to participate as a dog handler or judge in a field trial authorized under G.S. 113-291.1(d) without possessing a hunting license so long as that person does not participate in any hunting activities with the dog. For purposes of this subdivision, the term "hunting activities" does not include field trials using exclusively either domestically raised waterfowl and game birds or legally taken dead game. 20" 31 SECTION 3.13.(b) This section becomes effective July 1, 2014. 32 ADJUST UTILITY REGULATORY FEE SECTION 3.15.(a) G.S. 62-302 reads as rewritten: ** § 62-302. Regulatory fee. (a) Fee Inposed. – It is the policy of the State of North Carolina to provide fair regulating public utilities is a burden incident to the privilege of operating as a public utility. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of regulating public utilities, every public utility subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission shall pay a quarterly regulatory fee, in addition to all other fees and taxes, as provided in this section. The fees collected shall be used only to pay the expenses of the Commission and the Public Staff in regulating public utilities in the interest of the public. It is also the policy of the State to provide limited oversight of certain electric membership corporation whose principal purpose is to furnish or cause to be furnished bulk electric supplies at wholesale as provided in G.S. 117-18.11, each fiscal year each relective membership corporation whose principal purpose is to furnish or cause to be furnished bulk electric supplies at wholesale as provided in G.S. 117-16 shall pay an annual fee as provided in this section. (b) Public Utility Rate. – (c) The—For noncompetitive jurisdictional rev | 8 | permit. | | |
| (c) The Wildlife Resources Commission may issue the following permits: (d) Field trial dog handler or judge permit, – Authorizes a person to participate (a) Field trial dog handler or judge permit, – Authorizes a person to participate (a) Field trial dog handler or judge permit, – Authorized under G.S. 113-291.1(d) without possessing a hunting license so long as that person does not participate in any hunting activities" does not include field trials using exclusively either domestically raised waterfowl and game birds or legally taken dead game. SECTION 3.13.(b) This section becomes effective July 1, 2014. ADJUST UTILITY REGULATORY FEE SECTION 3.15.(a) G.S. 62-302 reads as rewritten: *** **** **** **** **** **** **** ****<td>9</td><td>(b) Except as otherwise specifically provided, no one i</td><td>may engage in any activity for</td> | 9 | (b) Except as otherwise specifically provided, no one i | may engage in any activity for | |
| (3d) Field trial dog handler or judge permit. – Authorizes a person to participate as a dog handler or judge in a field trial authorized under G.S. 113-291.1(d) without possessing a hunting license so long as that person does not participate in any hunting activities with the dog. For purposes of this subdivision, the term "hunting activities" does not include field trials using exclusively either domestically raised waterfowl and game birds or legally taken dead game. " SECTION 3.13.(b) This section becomes effective July 1, 2014. ADJUST UTILITY REGULATORY FEE SECTION 3.15.(a) G.S. 62-302 reads as rewritten: *§ 62-302. Regulatory fee. (a) Fee Imposed. – It is the policy of the State of North Carolina to provide fair regulation of public utilities in the interest of the public, as provided in G.S. 62-2. The cost of regulating public utilities is a burden incident to the privilege of operating as a public utility. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of regulating public utilities, every public utility subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission shall pay a quarterly regulatory fee, in addition to all other fees and taxes, as provided in this section. The fees collected shall be used only to pay the expenses of the Commission and the Public Staff in regulating public utilities in the interest of the public. It is also the policy of the State to provide in G.S. 62-53 and G.S. 117-18.1, each fiscal year each electric supplies at wholesale as provided in G.S. 117-16 shall pay an annual fee as provided in this section. (b) Public Utility Rate. – (c) The – For noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)a, of this subsection, the public utility's North — Carolina noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)a, of this subsection, the public utility's North — Carolina noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in and subsect | 10 | which a permit is required without having first procured a currer | nt and valid permit. | |
| (3d) Field trial dog handler or judge permit. – Authorizes a person to participate as a dog handler or judge in a field trial authorized under G.S. 113-291.1(d) without possessing a hunting license so long as that person does not participate in any hunting activities with the dog. For purposes of this subdivision, the term "hunting activities" does not include field trials using exclusively either domestically raised waterfowl and game birds or legally taken dead game. " SECTION 3.13.(b) This section becomes effective July 1, 2014. ADJUST UTILITY REGULATORY FEE SECTION 3.15.(a) G.S. 62-302 reads as rewritten: "§ 62-302. Regulatory fee. (a) Fee Imposed. – It is the policy of the State of North Carolina to provide fair regulation of public utilities in the interest of the public, as provided in G.S. 62-2. The cost of regulating public utilities is a burden incident to the privilege of operating as a public utility. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of regulating public utilities, every public utility subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission shall pay a quarterly regulatory fee, in addition to all other fees and taxes, as provided in this section. The fees collected shall be used only to pay the expenses of the Commission and the Public Staff in regulating public utilities in the interest of the public. It is also the policy of the State to provide limited oversight of certain electric membership corporations as provided in G.S. 62-53 and G.S. 117-18.1, each fiscal year each electric membership corporation whose principal purpose is to furnish or cause to be furnished bulk electric supplies at wholesale as provided in G.S. 117-16 shall pay an annual fee as provided in this section. (b) Public Utility Rate. – Repealed by Session Laws 2000-140, s. 56, effective July 21, 2000. Repealed by Session Laws 2000-140, s. 56, effective July 21, 2000. | 11 | (c) The Wildlife Resources Commission may issue the fe | ollowing permits: | |
| 14 as a dog handler or judge in a field trial authorized under G.S. 113-291.1(d) 15 without possessing a hunting license so long as that person does not 16 participate in any hunting activities with the dog. For purposes of this 17 subdivision, the term "hunting activities" does not include field trials using 18 exclusively either domestically raised waterfowl and game birds or legally 19 taken dead game. 20 " 21 SECTION 3.13.(b) This section becomes effective July 1, 2014. 23 ADJUST UTILITY REGULATORY FEE 24 SECTION 3.15.(a) G.S. 62-302 reads as rewritten: 25 "§ 62-302. Regulatory fee. 26 (a) Fee Imposed. – It is the policy of the State of North Carolina to provide fair 27 regulating public utilities in the interest of the public, as provided in G.S. 62-2. The cost of 28 regulating public utilities in a burden incident to the privilege of operating as a public utility. 29 the jurisdiction of the Commission shall pay a quarterly regulatory fee, in 30 addition to all other fees and taxes, as provided in this section. The fees collected shall be used 30 nut is also the policy of the State to provide limited oversight of certain electric membership 31 < | 12 | | | |
| 15 without possessing a hunting license so long as that person does not participate in any hunting activities with the dog. For purposes of this subdivision, the term "hunting activities" does not include field trials using exclusively either domestically raised waterfowl and game birds or legally taken dead game. 20 " 21 SECTION 3.13.(b) This section becomes effective July 1, 2014. 23 ADJUST UTILITY REGULATORY FEE 24 SECTION 3.15.(a) G.S. 62-302 reads as rewritten: 25 "§ 62-302. Regulatory fee. 26 (a) Fee Imposed. – It is the policy of the State of North Carolina to provide fair regulation of public utilities in the interest of the public, as provided in G.S. 62-2. The cost of regulating public utilities is a burden incident to the privilege of operating as a public utility. 29 Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of regulating public utilities, every public utility subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission shall pay a quarterly regulatory fee, in addition to all other fees and taxes, as provided in this section. The fees collected shall be used only to pay the expenses of the Commission and the Public Staff in regulating public utilities in the interest of the public. 34 It is also the policy of the State to provide limited oversight of certain electric membership corporation whose principal purpose is to furnish or cause to be furnished bulk electric supplies at wholesale as provided in G.S. 117-18.1, each fiscal year each electric membership corporation whose principal purpose is to furnish or cause to be furnished bulk electric supplies at wholesale as prov | 13 | (3d) Field trial dog handler or judge permit. – Au | thorizes a person to participate | |
| 16 participate in any hunting activities with the dog. For purposes of this subdivision, the term "hunting activities" does not include field trials using exclusively either domestically raised waterfowl and game birds or legally taken dead game. 17 subclustely either domestically raised waterfowl and game birds or legally taken dead game. 20 " 21 SECTION 3.13.(b) This section becomes effective July 1, 2014. 22 ADJUST UTILITY REGULATORY FEE 23 SECTION 3.15.(a) G.S. 62-302 reads as rewritten: 25 "§ 62-302. Regulatory fee. 26 (a) Fee Imposed. – It is the policy of the State of North Carolina to provide fair regulation of public utilities in the interest of the public, as provided in G.S. 62-2. The cost of regulating public utilities is a burden incident to the privilege of operating as a public utility. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of regulating public utilities, every public utility subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission shall pay a quarterly regulatory fee, in addition to all other fees and taxes, as provided in this section. The fees collected shall be used only to pay the expenses of the Commission and the Public Staff in regulating public utilities in the interest of the public. 34 It is also the policy of the State to provide limited oversight of certain electric membership corporation whose principal purpose is to furnish or cause to be furnished bulk electric supplies at wholesale as provided in G.S. 117-18.1, each fiscal year each electric membership corporation whose principal purpose is to furnish or cause to be furnished bulk electric suppli | 14 | as a dog handler or judge in a field trial auth | orized under G.S. 113-291.1(d) | |
| 17 subdivision, the term "huming activities" does not include field trials using exclusively either domestically raised waterfowl and game birds or legally taken dead game. 19 taken dead game. 20 " 21 SECTION 3.13.(b) This section becomes effective July 1, 2014. 23 ADJUST UTILITY REGULATORY FEE 24 SECTION 3.15.(a) G.S. 62-302 reads as rewritten: 25 "§ 62-302. Regulatory fee. 26 (a) Fee Imposed. – It is the policy of the State of North Carolina to provide fair regulation of public utilities is a burden incident to the privilege of operating as a public utility. 29 Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of regulating public utilities, every public utility subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission shall pay a quarterly regulatory fee, in addition to all other fees and taxes, as provided in this section. The fees collected shall be used only to pay the expenses of the Commission and the Public Staff in regulating public utilities in the interest of the public. 34 It is also the policy of the State to provide limited oversight of certain electric membership corporations as provided in G.S. 62-53 and G.S. 117-18.1, each fiscal year each electric membership corporation whose principal purpose is to furnish or cause to be furnished bulk electric supplies at wholesale as provided in G.S. 117-16 shall pay an annual fee as provided in this section. 39 provided in this section. Laws 2000-140, s. 56, effective July 21, 2000. 41 (1) R | 15 | without possessing a hunting license so l | long as that person does not | |
| 18 exclusively either domestically raised waterfowl and game birds or legally taken dead game. 20 " 21 SECTION 3.13.(b) This section becomes effective July 1, 2014. 23 ADJUST UTILITY REGULATORY FEE 24 SECTION 3.15.(a) G.S. 62-302 reads as rewritten: 25 "§ 62-302. Regulatory fee. 26 (a) Fee Imposed. – It is the policy of the State of North Carolina to provide fair regulation of public utilities in the interest of the public, as provided in G.S. 62-2. The cost of regulating public utilities is a burden incident to the privilege of operating as a public utility. 29 Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of regulating public utilities, every public utility subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission shall pay a quarterly regulatory fee, in addition to all other fees and taxes, as provided in this section. The fees collected shall be used only to pay the expenses of the Commission and the Public Staff in regulating public utilities in the interest of the public. 31 It is also the policy of the State to provide limited oversight of certain electric membership corporations as provided in G.S. 62-53. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of providing the oversight authorized by G.S. 62-53 and G.S. 117-18.1, each fiscal year each electric membership corporation whose principal purpose is to furnish or cause to be furnished bulk electric supplies at wholesale as provided in G.S. 61-53. 33 provided in this section. (b) Public Utility Rate. – 41 (1) Repeale | | | • • • | |
| 19 taken dead game. 20 " 21 SECTION 3.13.(b) This section becomes effective July 1, 2014. 22 ADJUST UTILITY REGULATORY FEE 24 SECTION 3.15.(a) G.S. 62-302 reads as rewritten: 25 "§ 62-302. Regulatory fee. 26 (a) Fee Imposed. – It is the policy of the State of North Carolina to provide fair 27 regulation of public utilities in the interest of the public, as provided in G.S. 62-2. The cost of 28 regulating public utilities is a burden incident to the privilege of operating as a public utility. 29 Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of regulating public utilities, every public 30 tility subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission shall pay a quarterly regulatory fee, in 31 addition to all other fees and taxes, as provided in this section. The fees collected shall be used 32 only to pay the expenses of the Commission and the Public Staff in regulating public utilities in 33 the interest of the public. 34 It is also the policy of the State to provide limited oversight of certain electric membership 35 corporations as provided in G.S. 62-53 and G.S. 117-18.1, each fiscal year each 36 electric membership corporation whose principal purpose is to furnish or cause to be furnished | | | | |
| 3.1" SECTION 3.13.(b) This section becomes effective July 1, 2014. 3.1" SECTION 3.13.(b) This section becomes effective July 1, 2014. 3.1 | | · · · | fowl and game birds or legally | |
| SECTION 3.13.(b) This section becomes effective July 1, 2014. ADJUST UTILITY REGULATORY FEE SECTION 3.15.(a) G.S. 62-302 reads as rewritten: "§ 62-302. Regulatory fee. (a) Fee Imposed. – It is the policy of the State of North Carolina to provide fair regulation of public utilities in the interest of the public, as provided in G.S. 62-2. The cost of regulating public utilities is a burden incident to the privilege of operating as a public utility. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of regulating public utilities, every public utility subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission shall pay a quarterly regulatory fee, in addition to all other fees and taxes, as provided in this section. The fees collected shall be used only to pay the expenses of the Commission and the Public Staff in regulating public utilities in the interest of the public. It is also the policy of the State to provide limited oversight of certain electric membership corporations as provided in G.S. 612-53. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of providing the oversight authorized by G.S. 62-53 and G.S. 117-18.1, each fiscal year each electric membership corporation whose principal purpose is to furnish or cause to be furnished bulk electric supplies at wholesale as provided in G.S. 117-16 shall pay an annual fee as provided in this section. (b) Public Utility Rate. – (1) Repealed by Session Laws 2000-140, s. 56, effective July 21, 2000. (2) The For noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)a, of this subsection, the public utility's North Carolina noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues for each quarter or (i) a percentage rate, established by the General Assembly, of each public utility's North Carolina noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues for each quarter or (ii) six dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) each quarter. For subsection (h) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined i | | | | |
| ADJUST UTILITY REGULATORY FEE SECTION 3.15.(a) G.S. 62-302 reads as rewritten: "§ 62-302. Regulatory fee. (a) Fee Imposed. – It is the policy of the State of North Carolina to provide fair regulation of public utilities in the interest of the public, as provided in G.S. 62-2. The cost of regulating public utilities is a burden incident to the privilege of operating as a public utility. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of regulating public utilities, every public utility subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission shall pay a quarterly regulatory fee, in addition to all other fees and taxes, as provided in this section. The fees collected shall be used only to pay the expenses of the Commission and the Public Staff in regulating public utilities in the interest of the public. It is also the policy of the State to provide limited oversight of certain electric membership corporations as provided in G.S. 62-53. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of providing the oversight authorized by G.S. 62-53 and G.S. 117-18.1, each fiscal year each electric membership corporation whose principal purpose is to furnish or cause to be furnished bulk electric supplies at wholesale as provided in G.S. 117-16 shall pay an annual fee as provided in this section. (b) Public Utility Rate. – (1) Repealed by Session Laws 2000-140, s. 56, effective July 21, 2000. (2) The—For noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)a. of this subsection, the public utility regulatory fee for each fiscal year shall be is the greater of (i) a percentage rate, established by the General Assembly, of each public utility's North Carolina noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues for each quarter or (ii) six dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) each quarter. For subsection (h) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)b. of this subsection and subsection (m) competitive jurisdictiona | | | | |
| ADJUST UTILITY REGULATORY FEE SECTION 3.15.(a) G.S. 62-302 reads as rewritten: "§ 62-302. Regulatory fee. (a) Fee Imposed. – It is the policy of the State of North Carolina to provide fair regulation of public utilities in the interest of the public, as provided in G.S. 62-2. The cost of regulating public utilities is a burden incident to the privilege of operating as a public utility. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of regulating public utilities, every public utility subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission shall pay a quarterly regulatory fee, in addition to all other fees and taxes, as provided in this section. The fees collected shall be used only to pay the expenses of the Commission and the Public Staff in regulating public utilities in the interest of the public. It is also the policy of the State to provide limited oversight of certain electric membership corporations as provided in G.S. 62-53 and G.S. 117-18.1, each fiscal year each electric membership corporation whose principal purpose is to furnish or cause to be furnished bulk electric supplies at wholesale as provided in G.S. 117-16 shall pay an annual fee as provided in this section. (b) Public Utility Rate. – (1) Repealed by Session Laws 2000-140, s. 56, effective July 21, 2000. (2) The—For noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)a. of this subsection, the public utility regulatory fee for each fiscal year shall be is the greater of (i) a percentage rate, established by the General Assembly, of each quarter. For subsection (h) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)b. of this subsection and subsection (m) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)c. of this subsection (4)b. of this subsection | | SECTION 3.13.(b) This section becomes effective. | July 1, 2014. | |
| SECTION 3.15.(a) G.S. 62-302 reads as rewritten: "§ 62-302. Regulatory fee. (a) Fee Imposed. – It is the policy of the State of North Carolina to provide fair regulation of public utilities in the interest of the public, as provided in G.S. 62-2. The cost of regulating public utilities is a burden incident to the privilege of operating as a public utility. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of regulating public utilities, every public utility subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission shall pay a quarterly regulatory fee, in addition to all other fees and taxes, as provided in this section. The fees collected shall be used only to pay the expenses of the Commission and the Public Staff in regulating public utilities in the interest of the public. It is also the policy of the State to provide limited oversight of certain electric membership corporations as provided in G.S. 62-53. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of providing the oversight authorized by G.S. 62-53 and G.S. 117-18.1, each fiscal year each electric membership corporation whose principal purpose is to furnish or cause to be furnished bulk electric supplies at wholesale as provided in G.S. 117-16 shall pay an annual fee as provided in this section. (b) Public Utility Rate. – (1) Repealed by Session Laws 2000-140, s. 56, effective July 21, 2000. (2) The For noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)a. of this subsection, the public utility's North Carolina noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in twenty-five cents (\$6.25) each quarter. For subsection (h) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)b. of this subsection (m) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in an asubsection (m) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)b. of this subsection (m) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (h)b. of this s | | | | |
| ¹⁵ (62-302. Regulatory fee. (a) Fee Imposed. – It is the policy of the State of North Carolina to provide fair regulation of public utilities in the interest of the public, as provided in G.S. 62-2. The cost of regulating public utilities is a burden incident to the privilege of operating as a public utility. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of regulating public utilities, every public utility subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission shall pay a quarterly regulatory fee, in addition to all other fees and taxes, as provided in this section. The fees collected shall be used only to pay the expenses of the Commission and the Public Staff in regulating public utilities in the interest of the public. It is also the policy of the State to provide limited oversight of certain electric membership corporations as provided in G.S. 62-53. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of providing the oversight authorized by G.S. 62-53 and G.S. 117-18.1, each fiscal year each electric membership corporation whose principal purpose is to furnish or cause to be furnished bulk electric supplies at wholesale as provided in G.S. 117-16 shall pay an annual fee as provided in this section. (b) Public Utility Rate. – (1) Repealed by Session Laws 2000-140, s. 56, effective July 21, 2000. (2) The—For noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)a. of this subsection, the public utility regulatory fee for each fiscal year shall be is the greater of (i) a percentage rate, established by the General Assembly, of each quarter. For subsection (h) competitive jurisdictional revenues for each quarter or (ii) six dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) each quarter. For subsection (h) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)b. of this subsection | | | | |
| (a) Fee Imposed. – It is the policy of the State of North Carolina to provide fair regulation of public utilities in the interest of the public, as provided in G.S. 62-2. The cost of regulating public utilities is a burden incident to the privilege of operating as a public utility. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of regulating public utilities, every public utility subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission shall pay a quarterly regulatory fee, in addition to all other fees and taxes, as provided in this section. The fees collected shall be used only to pay the expenses of the Commission and the Public Staff in regulating public utilities in the interest of the public. It is also the policy of the State to provide limited oversight of certain electric membership corporations as provided in G.S. 62-53. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of providing the oversight authorized by G.S. 62-53 and G.S. 117-18.1, each fiscal year each electric membership corporation whose principal purpose is to furnish or cause to be furnished bulk electric supplies at wholesale as provided in G.S. 117-16 shall pay an annual fee as provided in this section. (b) Public Utility Rate. – (1) Repealed by Session Laws 2000-140, s. 56, effective July 21, 2000. (2) The—For noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)a. of this subsection, the public utility regulatory fee for each fiscal year shall be is the greater of (i) a percentage rate, established by the General Assembly, of each public utility's North—Carolina an oncompetitive jurisdictional revenues for each quarter or (ii) six dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) each quarter. For subsection (h) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)b. of this subsection | | | | |
| regulation of public utilities in the interest of the public, as provided in G.S. 62-2. The cost of regulating public utilities is a burden incident to the privilege of operating as a public utility. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of regulating public utilities, every public utility subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission shall pay a quarterly regulatory fee, in addition to all other fees and taxes, as provided in this section. The fees collected shall be used only to pay the expenses of the Commission and the Public Staff in regulating public utilities in the interest of the public. It is also the policy of the State to provide limited oversight of certain electric membership corporations as provided in G.S. 62-53. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of providing the oversight authorized by G.S. 62-53 and G.S. 117-18.1, each fiscal year each electric membership corporation whose principal purpose is to furnish or cause to be furnished bulk electric supplies at wholesale as provided in G.S. 117-16 shall pay an annual fee as provided in this section. (b) Public Utility Rate. – (1) Repealed by Session Laws 2000-140, s. 56, effective July 21, 2000. (2) The For noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)a. of this subsection, the public utility regulatory fee for each fiscal year shall be is the greater of (i) a percentage rate, established by the General Assembly, of each public utility's North Carolina noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues for each quarter. For subsection (h) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in and subsection (m) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in | | | Level Constinue de manaride fein | |
| regulating public utilities is a burden incident to the privilege of operating as a public utility. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of regulating public utilities, every public utility subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission shall pay a quarterly regulatory fee, in addition to all other fees and taxes, as provided in this section. The fees collected shall be used only to pay the expenses of the Commission and the Public Staff in regulating public utilities in the interest of the public. It is also the policy of the State to provide limited oversight of certain electric membership corporations as provided in G.S. 62-53. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of providing the oversight authorized by G.S. 62-53 and G.S. 117-18.1, each fiscal year each electric membership corporation whose principal purpose is to furnish or cause to be furnished bulk electric supplies at wholesale as provided in G.S. 117-16 shall pay an annual fee as provided in this section. (b) Public Utility Rate. – (1) Repealed by Session Laws 2000-140, s. 56, effective July 21, 2000. (2) The For noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)a. of this subsection, the public utility regulatory fee for each fiscal year shall be is the greater of (i) a percentage rate, established by the General Assembly, of each public utility's North Carolina noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues for each quarter or (ii) six dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) each quarter. For subsection (h) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)b. of this subsection | | | 1 | |
| 29Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of regulating public utilities, every public30utility subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission shall pay a quarterly regulatory fee, in31addition to all other fees and taxes, as provided in this section. The fees collected shall be used32only to pay the expenses of the Commission and the Public Staff in regulating public utilities in33the interest of the public.34It is also the policy of the State to provide limited oversight of certain electric membership35corporations as provided in G.S. 62-53. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of36providing the oversight authorized by G.S. 62-53 and G.S. 117-18.1, each fiscal year each37electric membership corporation whose principal purpose is to furnish or cause to be furnished38bulk electric supplies at wholesale as provided in G.S. 117-16 shall pay an annual fee as39provided in this section.40(b)Public Utility Rate41(1)Repealed by Session Laws 2000-140, s. 56, effective July 21, 2000.42(2)The For noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in43sub-subdivision (4)a. of this subsection, the public utility regulatory fee for44each fiscal year shall be is the greater of (i) a percentage rate, established by45the General Assembly, of each public utility's North Carolina46noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues for each quarter or (ii) six dollars and47twenty-five cents (\$6.25) each quarter. For subsection (h) competitive48jurisdictional revenue | | | | |
| utility subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission shall pay a quarterly regulatory fee, in addition to all other fees and taxes, as provided in this section. The fees collected shall be used only to pay the expenses of the Commission and the Public Staff in regulating public utilities in the interest of the public. It is also the policy of the State to provide limited oversight of certain electric membership corporations as provided in G.S. 62-53. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of providing the oversight authorized by G.S. 62-53 and G.S. 117-18.1, each fiscal year each electric membership corporation whose principal purpose is to furnish or cause to be furnished bulk electric supplies at wholesale as provided in G.S. 117-16 shall pay an annual fee as provided in this section. (b) Public Utility Rate. – (1) Repealed by Session Laws 2000-140, s. 56, effective July 21, 2000. (2) The—For noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)a. of this subsection, the public utility regulatory fee for each fiscal year shall be is the greater of (i) a percentage rate, established by the General Assembly, of each public utility's North Carolina noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues for each quarter or (ii) six dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) each quarter. For subsection (h) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)b. of this subsection | | | | |
| 31addition to all other fees and taxes, as provided in this section. The fees collected shall be used32only to pay the expenses of the Commission and the Public Staff in regulating public utilities in33the interest of the public.34It is also the policy of the State to provide limited oversight of certain electric membership35corporations as provided in G.S. 62-53. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of36providing the oversight authorized by G.S. 62-53 and G.S. 117-18.1, each fiscal year each37electric membership corporation whose principal purpose is to furnish or cause to be furnished38bulk electric supplies at wholesale as provided in G.S. 117-16 shall pay an annual fee as39provided in this section.40(b)41(1)(2)The For noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in43sub-subdivision (4)a. of this subsection, the public utility regulatory fee for44each fiscal year shall be is the greater of (i) a percentage rate, established by45the General Assembly, of each public utility's North Carolina46noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues for each quarter or (ii) six dollars and47twenty-five cents (\$6.25) each quarter. For subsection (h) competitive48jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)b. of this subsection | | | • • • • | |
| 32only to pay the expenses of the Commission and the Public Staff in regulating public utilities in33the interest of the public.34It is also the policy of the State to provide limited oversight of certain electric membership35corporations as provided in G.S. 62-53. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of36providing the oversight authorized by G.S. 62-53 and G.S. 117-18.1, each fiscal year each37electric membership corporation whose principal purpose is to furnish or cause to be furnished38bulk electric supplies at wholesale as provided in G.S. 117-16 shall pay an annual fee as39provided in this section.40(b)41(1)42(2)44Eperated by Session Laws 2000-140, s. 56, effective July 21, 2000.42(2)44Eperated by Session Laws 2000-140, s. 56, effective July 21, 2000.45each fiscal year shall be is the greater of (i) a percentage rate, established by46the General Assembly, of each public utility's North Carolina noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues for each quarter or (ii) six dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) each quarter. For subsection (h) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in subsection47urisdictional revenues as defined in subsection (h) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in subsection (h) competitive | | | | |
| the interest of the public. It is also the policy of the State to provide limited oversight of certain electric membership corporations as provided in G.S. 62-53. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of providing the oversight authorized by G.S. 62-53 and G.S. 117-18.1, each fiscal year each electric membership corporation whose principal purpose is to furnish or cause to be furnished bulk electric supplies at wholesale as provided in G.S. 117-16 shall pay an annual fee as provided in this section. (b) Public Utility Rate. – (1) Repealed by Session Laws 2000-140, s. 56, effective July 21, 2000. (2) The—For noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)a. of this subsection, the public utility regulatory fee for each fiscal year shall be-is the greater of (i) a percentage rate, established by the General Assembly, of each public utility's North—Carolina noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues for each quarter or (ii) six dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) each quarter. For subsection (h) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)b. of this subsection | | | | |
| 34It is also the policy of the State to provide limited oversight of certain electric membership35corporations as provided in G.S. 62-53. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of36providing the oversight authorized by G.S. 62-53 and G.S. 117-18.1, each fiscal year each37electric membership corporation whose principal purpose is to furnish or cause to be furnished38bulk electric supplies at wholesale as provided in G.S. 117-16 shall pay an annual fee as39provided in this section.40(b)41(1)42(2)44The—For noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)a. of this subsection, the public utility regulatory fee for each fiscal year shall be is the greater of (i) a percentage rate, established by the General Assembly, of each public utility's North Carolina noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues for each quarter or (ii) six dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) each quarter. For subsection (h) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)b. of this subsection and subsection (m) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in | | | i in regulating public dufities in | |
| corporations as provided in G.S. 62-53. Therefore, for the purpose of defraying the cost of providing the oversight authorized by G.S. 62-53 and G.S. 117-18.1, each fiscal year each electric membership corporation whose principal purpose is to furnish or cause to be furnished bulk electric supplies at wholesale as provided in G.S. 117-16 shall pay an annual fee as provided in this section. (b) Public Utility Rate. – (1) Repealed by Session Laws 2000-140, s. 56, effective July 21, 2000. (2) The For noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)a. of this subsection, the public utility regulatory fee for each fiscal year shall be is the greater of (i) a percentage rate, established by the General Assembly, of each public utility's North Carolina noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues for each quarter or (ii) six dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) each quarter. For subsection (h) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)b. of this subsection | | 1 | of certain electric membershin | |
| 36providing the oversight authorized by G.S. 62-53 and G.S. 117-18.1, each fiscal year each37electric membership corporation whose principal purpose is to furnish or cause to be furnished38bulk electric supplies at wholesale as provided in G.S. 117-16 shall pay an annual fee as39provided in this section.40(b)41(1)42(2)44For noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)a. of this subsection, the public utility regulatory fee for each fiscal year shall be is the greater of (i) a percentage rate, established by the General Assembly, of each public utility's North Carolina noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues for each quarter or (ii) six dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) each quarter. For subsection (h) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)b. of this subsection and subsection (m) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in and subsection (m) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)b. of this subsection | | | | |
| electric membership corporation whose principal purpose is to furnish or cause to be furnished bulk electric supplies at wholesale as provided in G.S. 117-16 shall pay an annual fee as provided in this section. (b) Public Utility Rate. – (1) Repealed by Session Laws 2000-140, s. 56, effective July 21, 2000. (2) The For noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)a. of this subsection, the public utility regulatory fee for each fiscal year shall be is the greater of (i) a percentage rate, established by the General Assembly, of each public utility's North Carolina noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues for each quarter or (ii) six dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) each quarter. For subsection (h) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)b. of this subsection and subsection (m) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in | | | | |
| bulk electric supplies at wholesale as provided in G.S. 117-16 shall pay an annual fee as provided in this section. (b) Public Utility Rate. – (1) Repealed by Session Laws 2000-140, s. 56, effective July 21, 2000. (2) The For noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)a. of this subsection, the public utility regulatory fee for each fiscal year shall be is the greater of (i) a percentage rate, established by the General Assembly, of each public utility's North Carolina noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues for each quarter or (ii) six dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) each quarter. For subsection (h) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)b. of this subsection and subsection (m) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)b. of this subsection | | | • | |
| provided in this section. (b) Public Utility Rate. – (1) Repealed by Session Laws 2000-140, s. 56, effective July 21, 2000. (2) The For noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)a. of this subsection, the public utility regulatory fee for each fiscal year shall be is the greater of (i) a percentage rate, established by the General Assembly, of each public utility's North Carolina noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues for each quarter or (ii) six dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) each quarter. For subsection (h) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)b. of this subsection and subsection (m) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)b. | | | | |
| 40(b)Public Utility Rate41(1)Repealed by Session Laws 2000-140, s. 56, effective July 21, 2000.42(2)The For noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)a. of this subsection, the public utility regulatory fee for each fiscal year shall be is the greater of (i) a percentage rate, established by the General Assembly, of each public utility's North Carolina noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues for each quarter or (ii) six dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) each quarter. For subsection (h) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)b. of this subsection and subsection (m) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in | | | | |
| 41(1)Repealed by Session Laws 2000-140, s. 56, effective July 21, 2000.42(2)The For noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)a. of this subsection, the public utility regulatory fee for each fiscal year shall be is the greater of (i) a percentage rate, established by the General Assembly, of each public utility's North Carolina noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues for each quarter or (ii) six dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) each quarter. For subsection (h) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)b. of this subsection and subsection (m) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in | | ± | | |
| 42(2)The For noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)a. of this subsection, the public utility regulatory fee for each fiscal year shall be is the greater of (i) a percentage rate, established by the General Assembly, of each public utility's North Carolina noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues for each quarter or (ii) six dollars and twenty-five cents (\$6.25) each quarter. For subsection (h) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)b. of this subsection and subsection (m) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in | | | ffective July 21, 2000. | |
| 43sub-subdivision (4)a. of this subsection, the public utility regulatory fee for44each fiscal year shall be is the greater of (i) a percentage rate, established by45the General Assembly, of each public utility's North Carolina46noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues for each quarter or (ii) six dollars and47twenty-five cents (\$6.25) each quarter. For subsection (h) competitive48jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)b. of this subsection49and subsection (m) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in | | | • | |
| 44each fiscal year shall be is the greater of (i) a percentage rate, established by45the General Assembly, of each public utility's North Carolina46noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues for each quarter or (ii) six dollars and47twenty-five cents (\$6.25) each quarter. For subsection (h) competitive48jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)b. of this subsection49and subsection (m) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in | | | | |
| 45the General Assembly, of each public utility's North Carolina46noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues for each quarter or (ii) six dollars and47twenty-five cents (\$6.25) each quarter. For subsection (h) competitive48jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)b. of this subsection49and subsection (m) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in | 44 | | | |
| 47twenty-five cents (\$6.25) each quarter. For subsection (h) competitive48jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)b. of this subsection49and subsection (m) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in | 45 | • _ • | | |
| 48jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)b. of this subsection49and subsection (m) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in | 46 | • | • | |
| 48jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-subdivision (4)b. of this subsection49and subsection (m) competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined in | 47 | | · · · · · | |
| | 48 | jurisdictional revenues as defined in sub-sub- | division (4)b. of this subsection | |
| 50 <u>sub-subdivision (4)c. of this subsection, the public utility regulatory fee for</u> | 49 | and subsection (m) competitive jurisdicti | onal revenues as defined in | |
| | 50 | sub-subdivision (4)c. of this subsection, the | public utility regulatory fee for | |

| | General Assem | bly Of North Carolina | Session 2013 |
|----------|--------------------|--|------------------------|
| 1 | | each fiscal year is a percentage rate established by the C | General Assembly of |
| 2 | | each public utility's competitive jurisdictional revenues f | - |
| 3 | | When the Commission prepares its budget request for | - |
| 4 | | year, the Commission shall propose a percentage rate | 1 0 |
| 5 | | regulatory fee. For fiscal years beginning in an odd-i | |
| 6 | | proposed rate shall be included in the budget message th | • |
| 7 | | to the General Assembly pursuant to G.S. 143C-3-3 | |
| 8 | | beginning in an even-numbered year, that proposed rate | |
| 9 | | a special budget message the Governor shall subr | |
| 0 | | Assembly. The General Assembly shall set the percenta | |
| 1 | | utility regulatory fee by law. | |
| 2 | | The percentage rate may not exceed the amount necessa | ry to generate funds |
| 3 | | sufficient to defray the estimated cost of the operations | |
| 4 | | and the Public Staff for the upcoming fiscal year, inc | |
| 5 | | margin for a reserve fund. The amount of the reserve | - |
| 6 | | estimated cost of operating the Commission and the | |
| 7 | | upcoming fiscal year. In calculating the amount of the | |
| 8 | | Assembly shall consider all relevant factors that may | |
| 9 | | operating the Commission or the Public Staff or a po | ssible unanticipated |
| 20 | | increase or decrease in North Carolina jurisdictional reve | enues. |
| 21 | (3) | If the Commission, the Public Staff, or both experience | a revenue shortfall, |
| 22 | | the Commission shall implement a temporary public u | tility regulatory fee |
| 3 | | surcharge to avert the deficiency that would otherwise | occur. In no event |
| 24 | | may the total percentage rate of the public utility regu | ulatory fee plus any |
| 25 | | surcharge established by the Commission exceed twe | nty-five hundredths |
| 6 | | percent (0.25%). | |
| 27 | (4) | As used in this section, the term "North Carolina juri | sdictional revenues" |
| 28 | | means:section: | |
| .9 | | a. <u>All</u> "Noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues" r | |
| 80 | | derived or realized from intrastate tariffs, rates, a | 0 11 |
| 1 | | or allowed by the Commission or collected purs | |
| 32 | | order or rule, but not including tap-on fees or | any other form of |
| 33 | | contributions in aid of construction. | |
| 34 5 | | b. <u>All</u> "Subsection (h) competitive jurisdictional r | |
| 85 | | revenues derived from retail services provided | |
| 36 | | companies and competing local providers that ha | |
| 87 | | under no longer otherwise regulated by | - |
| 88 | | G.S. 62-133.5(h) or G.S. 62-133.5(m) for a local | • • • |
| 39 10 | | or competing local provider that has elected to | be regulated under |
| 10 | | those subsections. <u>G.S. 62-133.5(h).</u> | |
| 41 12 | | c. <u>"Subsection (m) competitive jurisdictional re</u> | |
| 12 12 | | revenues derived from retail services provided | |
| 13 14 | | <u>companies and competing local providers that ha</u> random C = C + C + C + C + C + C + C + C + C + | ve elected to operate |
| 14 15 | | <u>under G.S. 62-133.5(m).</u> | |
| -5 | (e) Reco | very of Fee Increase If a utility's regulatory for obligat | ion is increased the |
| .0 .7 | | very of Fee Increase. – If a utility's regulatory fee obligat all either adjust the utility's rates to allow for the recovery | |
| +7 18 | | pprove the utility's request for an accounting order allow | |
| +0 19 | increase in the fe | · · · | |
| 50 | | TION 3.15.(b) The percentage rate to be used in calculation | ing the public utility |
| 51 | | nder G.S. 62-302(b)(2) for each public utility's North Car | • |
| 1 | regulatory fee u | $\frac{1}{100} = \frac{1}{100} = \frac{1}$ | |

competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined by G.S. 62-302(b)(4)b. earned during each 1 2 quarter that begins on or after July 1, 2015, is six-hundredths of one percent (0.06%). 3 **SECTION 3.15.(c)** The percentage rate to be used in calculating the public utility 4 regulatory fee under G.S. 62-302(b)(2) for each public utility's North Carolina subsection (h) 5 competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined by G.S. 62-302(b)(4)b. earned during each 6 guarter that begins on or after July 1, 2016, is four-hundredths of one percent (0.04%). 7 **SECTION 3.15.(d)** The percentage rate to be used in calculating the public utility 8 regulatory fee under G.S. 62-302(b)(2) for each public utility's North Carolina subsection (m) 9 competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined by G.S. 62-302(b)(4)c. earned during each 10 quarter that begins on or after July 1, 2015, is five-hundredths of one percent (0.05%). 11 **SECTION 3.15.(e)** The percentage rate to be used in calculating the public utility 12 regulatory fee under G.S. 62-302(b)(2) for each public utility's North Carolina subsection (m) 13 competitive jurisdictional revenues as defined by G.S. 62-302(b)(4)c. earned during each 14 quarter that begins on or after July 1, 2016, is two-hundredths of one percent (0.02%). 15 SECTION 3.15.(f) For the 2015-2016 and 2016-2017 fiscal years, the percentage 16 rate to be used in calculating the public utility regulatory fee under G.S. 62-302(b)(2) for each 17 public utility's North Carolina noncompetitive jurisdictional revenues as defined by 18 G.S. 62-302(b)(4)a. shall be adjusted to reflect the decrease in the total regulatory fee collected 19 as a result of subsections (b), (c), (d), and (e) of this section and shall be set to ensure the total 20 regulatory fee collected for each fiscal year is at least an amount sufficient to defray the cost of 21 the operations of the Commission and the Public Staff for the upcoming fiscal year, including a 22 reasonable margin for a reserve fund. 23 **SECTION 3.15.(g)** This section becomes effective July 1, 2015. 24 25 AMEND JORDAN LAKE RULE FOR EXISTING RIPARIAN BUFFERS 26 **SECTION 3.16.** Section 2(c) of S.L. 2013-395 reads as rewritten: 27 "SECTION 2.(c) Implementation. – The Protection of Existing Riparian Buffers Rule 28 shall be implemented as follows: 29 (1)Notwithstanding the Table of Uses set out in subdivision (9) of the 30 Protection of Existing Riparian Buffers Rule, utility, nonelectric, other than 31 perpendicular crossings that have impacts only in Zone Two shall be 32 categorized as exempt. 33 Notwithstanding the Table of Uses set out in subdivision (9) of the (2)34 Protection of Existing Riparian Buffers Rule, the piping of a stream allowed 35 under a permit issued by the United States Army Corps of Engineers shall be 36 categorized as an allowable exempt use. 37 (3) Notwithstanding the definition of "Airport Facilities" set out in 38 sub-subdivision (b) of subdivision (2) of the Protection of Existing Riparian 39 Buffers Rule, "Airport Facilities" shall include any aeronautic industrial 40 facilities that require direct access to the airfield." 41 42 ELIMINATE OUTDATED AIR QUALITY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS 43 SECTION 3.17.(a) G.S. 143-215.3A reads as rewritten: 44 "§ 143-215.3A. Water and Air Quality Account; use of application and permit fees; Title 45 V Account; I & M Air Pollution Control Account; reports. 46 . . . 47 The Department shall report to the Environmental Review Commission and the (c) 48 Fiscal Research Division on the cost of the State's environmental permitting programs 49 contained within the Department on or before 1 November of each year. In addition, the 50 Department shall report to the Environmental Review Commission and the Fiscal Research 51 Division on the cost of the Title V Program on or before 1 November of each year. The reports

General Assembly Of North Carolina report shall include, but are-is not limited to, fees set and established under this Article, fees 1 2 collected under this Article, revenues received from other sources for environmental permitting 3 and compliance programs, changes made in the fee schedule since the last report, anticipated 4 revenues from all other sources, interest earned and any other information requested by the 5 General Assembly." 6 **SECTION 3.17.(b)** The following sections of S.L. 2002-4 are repealed: 7 (1)Section 10. 8 (2)Section 11, as amended by Section 12 of S.L. 2006-79 and S.L. 2010-142. 9 (3) Section 12. 10 (4) Section 13. 11 **SECTION 3.17.(c)** G.S. 143-215.108(g) is repealed. 12 13 **CLARIFYING CHANGES TO STATUTES PERTAINING TO THE MANAGEMENT** 14 **OF VENOMOUS SNAKES AND OTHER REPTILES** 15 **SECTION 3.18.** G.S. 114-419(b) reads as rewritten: 16 "§ 14-419. Investigation of suspected violations; seizure and examination of reptiles; 17 disposition of reptiles. 18 . . . 19 (b)If the Museum or the Zoological Park or their designated representatives find that a 20 seized reptile is a venomous reptile, large constricting snake, or crocodilian regulated under this 21 Article, the Museum or the Zoological Park or their designated representative shall determine 22 final disposition of the reptile in a manner consistent with the safety of the public, which in the 23 case of a venomous reptile for which antivenin approved by the United States Food and Drug 24 Administration is not readily available, may include euthanasia.shall be euthanized unless the 25 species is protected under the federal Endangered Species Act of 1973." 26 27 TRANSFER RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY FOR WASTEWATER SYSTEMS FROM 28 COMMISSION FOR PUBLIC HEALTH TO ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT 29 COMMISSION AND MAKE OTHER CHANGES TO ACHIEVE ON-SITE 30 WASTEWATER REGULATORY REFORM 31 SECTION 3.19.(a) G.S. 130A-334 reads as rewritten: 32 "§ 130A-334. Definitions. 33 The following definitions shall apply throughout this Article: 34 "Commission" means the Environmental Management Commission. (1)35 (1)(1a) "Construction" means any work at the site of placement done for the purpose 36 of preparing a residence, place of business or place of public assembly for 37 initial occupancy, or subsequent additions or modifications which increase 38 sewage flow. 39 "Department" means the Department of Health and Human Services. (1a)(1b)40 "Ground absorption system" means a system of tanks, treatment units, (1c)nitrification fields and appurtenances for wastewater collection, treatment, 41 42 and subsurface disposal. 43 44 "Plat" means a property survey prepared by a registered land surveyor, (7a) 45 drawn to a scale of one inch equals no more than 60 feet, that includes: the 46 specific location of the proposed facility and appurtenances, the site for the 47 proposed wastewater system, and the location of water supplies and surface 48 waters. "Plat" also means, for subdivision lots approved by the local 49 planning authority and recorded with the county register of deeds, if a local 50 planning authority exists at the time of application for a permit under this 51 Article, a copy of the recorded subdivision plat that has been recorded with

Session 2013

| | General Assembly Of North Carolina Session 201 | 3 |
|-------------|--|------------|
| 1 2 3 | the county register of deeds and is accompanied by a site plan that is drawn to scale. | n |
| 4 5 | (14) "Wastewater" means any sewage or industrial process wastewate discharged, transmitted, or collected from a residence, place of business | |
| 6 7 | place of public assembly, or other places into a wastewater system.(15) "Wastewater system" means a system of wastewater collection, treatment | |
| 8 | (15) "Wastewater system" means a system of wastewater collection, treatment and disposal in single or multiple components, including a ground | |
| 9 | <u>absorption system, privy, septic tank system, public or communit</u> | |
| 10 | wastewater system, wastewater reuse or recycle system, mechanical o | |
| 11 | biological wastewater treatment system, any other similar system, and an | |
| 12 | chemical toilet used only for human waste. A wastewater system located or | |
| 13 | multiple adjoining lots or tracts of land under common ownership or control | _ |
| 14 | shall be considered a single system for purposes of permitting under thi | <u>.S</u> |
| 15 16 | Article." | |
| 10 17 | SECTION 3.19.(b) G.S. 130A-335 reads as rewritten: "§ 130A-335. Wastewater collection, treatment and disposal; rules. | |
| 17 | (a) A person owning or controlling a residence, place of business or a place of public | C |
| 19 | assembly shall provide an approved wastewater system. Except as may be allowed unde | |
| 20 | another provision of law, all wastewater from water-using fixtures and appliances connected to | |
| 21 | a water supply source shall discharge to the approved wastewater system. A wastewater system | |
| 22 | may include components for collection, treatment and disposal of wastewater. | |
| 23 | (b) <u>All wastewater Wastewater</u> systems shall be regulated by the Department under rule | |
| 24 | adopted by the Commission except for the following wastewater systems that shall be regulated | |
| 25 | by the Department under rules adopted by the Environmental Management | ıt |
| 26 | Commission: Commission, including all of the following: | |
| 27 | (1) Wastewater collection, treatment, and disposal systems designed to | 0 |
| 28 29 | discharge effluent to the land surface or surface waters.(2) Wastewater systems designed for groundwater remediation, groundwate | \ r |
| 30 | injection, or landfill leachate collection and disposal. | 1 |
| 31 | (3) Wastewater systems designed for the complete recycle or reuse of industria | al |
| 32 | process wastewater. | |
| 33 | (4) Gray water systems as defined in G.S. 143-350. | |
| 34 | ···· | |
| 35 | (f1) A preconstruction conference with the owner or developer, or an agent of the owner | r |
| 36 | or developer, and a representative of the local health department shall be required for any | - |
| 37 | authorization for wastewater system construction issued with an improvement permit unde | |
| 38 | G.S. 130-336 when the authorization is greater than five years old. Following the conference | |
| 39 40 | the local health department shall issue a revised authorization advise the owner or developer of | |
| 40 41 | <u>any rule changes</u> for wastewater system construction that includes <u>incorporating</u> current technology that can reasonably be expected to improve the performance of the system. The | |
| 42 | local health department shall issue a revised authorization for wastewater system construction | |
| 43 | incorporating the rule changes upon the written request of the owner or developer. | ш |
| 44 | | |
| 45 | (h) Except as provided in this subsection, a chemical or portable toilet may be placed a | ıt |
| 46 | any location where the chemical or portable toilet can be operated and maintained under | r |
| 47 | sanitary conditions. A chemical or portable toilet shall not be used as a replacement of | |
| 48 | substitute for a water closet or urinal where a water closet or urinal connected to a permanen | |
| 49 50 | wastewater treatment system is required by the North Carolina State Building Code, except that | |
| 50 51 | a chemical or portable toilet may be used to supplement a water closet or urinal during period | |
| 51 | of peak use. A chemical or portable toilet shall not be used as an alternative to the repair of | d |

water closet, urinal, or wastewater treatment system. It shall be unlawful to discharge sewage or other waste from a chemical or portable toilet used for human waste except into a wastewater system that has been approved by the Department under rules adopted by the Commission or by the Environmental Management Commission or at a site that is permitted by the Department under G.S. 130A-291.1."

6 7 **SECTION 3.19.(c)** G.S. 130A-336 reads as rewritten:

"§ 130A-336. Improvement permit and authorization for wastewater system construction required.

8 9

. . .

10 The local health department shall issue an authorization for wastewater system (b) 11 construction authorizing work to proceed and the installation or repair of a wastewater system 12 when it has determined after a field investigation that the system can be installed and operated 13 in compliance with this Article and rules adopted pursuant to this Article. This authorization for 14 wastewater system construction shall be valid for a period equal to the period of validity of the 15 improvement permit, not to exceed five years, and may be issued at the same time the 16 improvement permit is issued. No person shall commence or assist in the installation, 17 construction, or repair of a wastewater system unless an improvement permit and an 18 authorization for wastewater system construction have been obtained from the Department or 19 the local health department. No improvement permit or authorization for wastewater system 20 construction shall be required for maintenance of a wastewater system. The Department and the 21 local health department may impose conditions on the issuance of an improvement permit and 22 an authorization for wastewater system construction.

(c) Unless the Commission otherwise provides by rule, plans, and specifications for all
 wastewater systems designed for the collection, treatment, and disposal of industrial process
 wastewater shall be reviewed and approved by the Department prior to the issuance of an
 authorization for wastewater system construction by the local health department.

(d) If a local health department repeatedly fails to issue or deny improvement permits
 for conventional septic tank systems within 60 days of receiving completed applications for the
 permits, then the Department of Environment and Natural Resources may withhold public
 health funding from that local health department."

31

32

REPEAL WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD RULES

33 SECTION 3.20.(a) The General Assembly finds that the statutory authority for the
 34 Governor's Waste Management Board was repealed by S.L. 1993-501 and, therefore,
 35 regulations previously promulgated by that Board are no longer enforceable or necessary.

SECTION 3.20.(b) The Secretary of Environment and Natural Resources shall repeal 15A NCAC Chapter 14 (Governor's Waste Management Board) on or before December 1, 2014. Until the effective date of the repeal of the rule required pursuant to this section, the Secretary, the Department of Environment and Natural Resources, the Environmental Management Commission, or any other political subdivision of the State shall not implement or enforce 15A NCAC Chapter 14 (Governor's Waste Management Board).

42 43

44

EXPAND DAILY FLOW DESIGN EXEMPTION FOR LOW-FLOW FIXTURES

SECTION 3.21. Section 34(b) of Session Law 2013-413 reads as rewritten:

"SECTION 34.(b) Implementation. – Notwithstanding the Daily Flow for Design rates
listed for dwelling units in 15A NCAC 18A .1949(a) or for other establishments in Table No. 1
of 15A NCAC 18A .1949(b) (Sewage Flow Rates for Design Units), a wastewater system shall
be exempt from the Daily Flow for Design, and any other design flow standards that are
established by the Department of Health and Human Services or the Commission for Public
Health provided flow rates that are less than those listed in Table No. 1 of 15A NCAC 18A .1949(b)
Sewage Flow Rates for Design Units) can be achieved through

General Assembly Of North Carolina

1 engineering design that utilizes low-flow fixtures and low-flow technologies and the design is 2 prepared, sealed, and signed by a professional engineer licensed pursuant to Chapter 89C of the 3 General Statutes. The Department and Commission may establish establish, by rule, lower 4 limits on reduced flow rates as necessary to ensure wastewater system integrity and protect 5 public health, safety, and welfare welfare, provided that the Commission relies on scientific 6 evidence specific to soil types found in North Carolina that the lower limits are necessary for 7 those soil types. Rules adopted pursuant to this section shall become effective as provided in 8 G.S. 150B-21.3(b1) as though 10 or more written objections had been received as provided by 9 G.S. 150B-21.3(b2). Proposed daily design flows for wastewater systems that are calculated to 10 be less than 3,000 total gallons per day shall not require State review pursuant to 15A NCAC 11 18A .1938(e)." 12 13 **REPEAL OBSOLETE STATUTES** 14 **SECTION 3.22.** The following statues are repealed: 15 G.S. 14-197. Using profane or indecent language on public highways; (1)16 counties exempt. 17 (2)G.S. 14-401.8. Refusing to relinquish party telephone line in emergency; 18 false statement of emergency. 19 20 **INCREASE CERTAIN PENALTIES FOR TAKING OF PROTECTED PLANTS** 21 SECTION 3.23.(a). G.S. 14-129 reads as rewritten: 22 "§ 14-129. Taking, etc., of certain wild plants from land of another. 23 No person, firm or corporation shall dig up, pull up or take from the land of another or from 24 any public domain, the whole or any part of any Venus flytrap (Dionaea muscipula), trailing 25 arbutus, Aaron's Rod (Thermopsis caroliniana), Bird-foot Violet (Viola pedata), Bloodroot 26 (Sanguinaria canadensis), Blue Dogbane (Amsonia tabernaemontana), Cardinal-flower (Lobelia cardinalis), Columbine (Aquilegia canadensis), Dutchman's Breeches (Dicentra 27 28 cucullaria), Maidenhair Fern (Adiantum pedatum), Walking Fern (Camptosorus rhizophyllus), 29 Gentians (Gentiana), Ground Cedar, Running Cedar, Hepatica (Hepatica americana and 30 acutiloba), Jack-in-the-Pulpit (Arisaema triphyllum), Lily (Lilium), Lupine (Lupinus), 31 Monkshood (Aconitum uncinatum and reclinatum), May Apple (Podophyllum peltatum), 32 Orchids (all species), Pitcher Plant (Sarracenia), Shooting Star (Dodecatheon meadia), Oconee 33 Bells (Shortia galacifolia), Solomon's Seal (Polygonatum), Trailing Christmas 34 (Greens-Lycopodium), Trillium (Trillium), Virginia Bluebells (Mertensia virginica), and 35 Fringe Tree (Chionanthus virginicus), American holly, white pine, red cedar, hemlock or other 36 coniferous trees, or any flowering dogwood, any mountain laurel, any rhododendron, or any 37 ground pine, or any Christmas greens, or any Judas tree, or any leucothea, or any azalea, 38 without having in his possession a permit to dig up, pull up or take such plants, signed by the 39 owner of such land, or by his duly authorized agent. Any person convicted of violating the 40 provisions of this section shall be guilty of a Class 3 misdemeanor only punished by a fine of 41 not less than ten dollars (\$10.00) seventy-five dollars (\$75.00) nor more than fifty dollars 42 (\$50.00) one hundred seventy-five dollars (\$175.00) for each offense. offense, with each plant 43 taken in violation of this section constituting a separate offense. The Clerk of Court for the jurisdiction in which a conviction occurs under this section involving any species listed in this 44 45 section that also appears on the North Carolina Protected Plants list created under the authority granted by Article 19B of Chapter 106 of the General Statutes shall report the conviction to the 46 47 Plant Conservation Board so the Board may consider a civil penalty under the authority of that 48 Article. The provisions of this section shall not apply to the Counties of Cabarrus, Carteret, 49 Catawba, Cherokee, Chowan, Cumberland, Currituck, Dare, Duplin, Edgecombe, Franklin, 50 Gaston, Granville, Hertford, McDowell, Pamlico, Pender, Person, Richmond, Rockingham, 51 Rowan and Swain."

| General A | ssembly Of North Carolina | Session 2013 |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| | SECTION 3.23.(b) G.S. 106-202.19 reads as rewritten: | |
| "§ 106-202 | .19. Unlawful acts; penalties; enforcement. | |
| (a) | Unless the conduct is covered under some other provision of l | aw providing greater |
| punishmen | t, it is unlawful to engage in any of the following conduct: | |
| | (1) To uproot, dig, take or otherwise disturb or remove for a | any purpose from the |
| | lands of another, any plant on a protected plant list with | hout a written permit |
| | from the owner which is dated and valid for no more | - |
| | which indicates the species or higher taxon of plants for | • |
| | granted; except that the incidental disturbance of pro- | |
| | agricultural, forestry or development operations is not | |
| | plants are not collected for sale or commercial use. | 0 |
| | r | |
| (a1) | Any person convicted of violating this Article, or any rule of | of the Board adopted |
| . , | this Article shall be guilty of a Class 2 misdemeanor. Each | 1 |
| - | of a protected plant shall constitute a separate violation. In ac | - |
| | o violate or further violates any provision of this Article after w | |
| | court may determine that each day during which the viola | |
| | onstitutes a separate violation subject to the foregoing penalties. | tion continued of 18 |
| - | A civil penalty of not more than two thousand dollars (\$2 | 2000) may s hall be |
| . , | the Board against any person guilty of violating this Article a | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| • | elear proceeds of civil penalties assessed pursuant to this subsec | - |
| | Penalty and Forfeiture Fund in accordance with G.S. 115C-457 | |
| | T charty and Torrenture T and in accordance with 0.5. 115C-457 | .2. |
| | | |
| INCREAS | E PENALTIES FOR PARKING IN HANDICAPPED S | SPACE WITHOUT |
| | ED PLACARD | |
| | SECTION 3.24.(a) G.S. 20-37.6 reads as rewritten: | |
| | Parking privileges for handicapped drivers and passengers | 3. |
| | | |
| (d) | Designation of Parking Spaces. – Designation of parking spa | ices for handicapped |
| . , | streets and public vehicular areas shall comply with G.S. 136-3 | 11 |
| | pace for handicapped persons shallmay state the maximum pena | |
| 1 0 | olation of the law. A sign designating a parking space for hand | |
| 1 | e incorrect maximum penalty for parking in the space in violation | * * * |
| <u>not state in</u> | incorrect maximum penalty for parking in the space in violation | |
| (f) | Penalties for Violation. – | |
| . , | (1) A violation of G.S. 20-37.6(e)(1), $\frac{(2)(2)}{(2)}$, or (3) is an inf | raction which carries |
| | a penalty of at least onethree hundred dollars (\$100.0 | |
| | more than twofive hundred fifty dollars (\$250.00)(\$50 | |
| | evidence shall be presented in any court of the fact π | |
| | truck, or other vehicle was found to be parked in a | • |
| | handicapped parking space in violation of the provision | |
| | shall be prima facie evidence in any court in the State of | |
| | the vehicle was parked and left in the space by t | |
| | 1 1 1 | 1 |
| | corporation in whose name the vehicle is registered an | |
| | to the records of the Division. No evidence tendered or | - |
| | authorization shall be admissible or competent in any re- | |
| | tribunal except in cases concerned solely with a violatio | n of this section. |
| | SECTION 3.24.(b) This section becomes effective December | 1 2014 and applies |
| | section 3.24.(b) This section becomes effective December as committed on or after that date. | 1, 2014, and applies |
| | is commuted on of after that date. | |

1 2 **REPEAL OUTDATED PUBLIC UTILITIES STATUTES OR REPORTS** 3 SECTION 3.25.(a) G.S. 62-36A and G.S. 62-36.1 are repealed. 4 **SECTION 3.25.(b)** G.S. 62-133.2(g) is repealed. 5 SECTION 3.25.(c) Section 14 of S.L. 2002-4 is repealed. 6 SECTION 3.25.(d) Section 14 of S.L. 2007-397 is repealed. 7 SECTION 3.25.(e) Section 6.1 of S.L. 1995-27 is repealed. 8 9 **REPEAL ENERGY AUDIT REOUIREMENTS** 10 SECTION 3.26. G.S. 143-64.12 reads as rewritten: 11 "§ 143-64.12. Authority and duties of the Department; State agencies and State 12 institutions of higher learning. 13 The Department of Environment and Natural Resources through the State Energy (a) 14 Office shall develop a comprehensive program to manage energy, water, and other utility use 15 for State agencies and State institutions of higher learning and shall update this program 16 annually. Each State agency and State institution of higher learning shall develop and 17 implement a management plan that is consistent with the State's comprehensive program under 18 this subsection to manage energy, water, and other utility use, and that addresses any findings 19 or recommendations resulting from the energy audit required by subsection (b1) of this section. 20 The energy consumption per gross square foot for all State buildings in total shall be reduced 21 by twenty percent (20%) by 2010 and thirty percent (30%) by 2015 based on energy 22 consumption for the 2002-2003 fiscal year. Each State agency and State institution of higher 23 learning shall update its management plan annually biennially and include strategies for 24 supporting the energy consumption reduction requirements under this subsection. Each 25 community college shall submit to the State Energy Office an annual a biennial written report of 26 utility consumption and costs. Management plans submitted annuallybiennially by State 27 institutions of higher learning shall include all of the following: 28 Estimates of all costs associated with implementing energy conservation (1)29 measures, including pre-installation and post-installation costs. 30 (2)The cost of analyzing the projected energy savings. 31 (3) Design costs, engineering costs, pre-installation costs, post-installation costs, 32 debt service, and any costs for converting to an alternative energy source. 33 (4) An analysis that identifies projected annual energy savings and estimated 34 payback periods. 35 . . . 36 The Department of Administration, as part of the Facilities Condition and (b1) 37 Assessment Program, shall identify and recommend energy conservation maintenance and 38 operating procedures that are designed to reduce energy consumption within the facility of a 39 State agency or a State institution of higher learning and that require no significant expenditure 40 of funds. Every State agency or State institution of higher learning shall implement these 41 recommendations. Where energy management equipment is proposed for any facility of a State 42 agency or of a State institution of higher learning, the maximum interchangeability and 43 compatibility of equipment components shall be required. As part of the Facilities Condition 44 and Assessment Program under this section, the Department of Administration, in consultation 45 with the State Energy Office, shall develop an energy audit and a procedure for conducting 46 energy audits. Every five years the Department shall conduct an energy audit for each State 47 agency or State institution of higher learning, and the energy audits conducted shall serve as a 48 preliminary energy survey. The State Energy Office shall be responsible for system-level 49 detailed surveys.

General Assembly Of North Carolina

50 (b2) The Department of Administration shall submit a report of the energy audit required 51 by subsection (b1) of this section to the affected State agency or State institution of higher

Session 2013

| General Asse | embly Of North Carolina | Session 2013 |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| - | o the State Energy Office. The State Energy Office shall review c | |
| | vith the affected State agency or State institution of higher learn | |
| the audit find | ings and recommendations into the management plan required t | y subsection (a) |
| of this section | . | |
| (c) the | ough (g) Repealed by Session Laws 1993, c. 334, s. 4. | |
| (h) W | hen conducting a facilities condition and assessment under | this section, the |
| Department of | f Administration shall identify and recommend to the State Er | ergy Office any |
| facility of a | State agency or State institution of higher learning as suita | ble for building |
| commissionir | g to reduce energy consumption within the facility or as suitable | for installing an |
| energy saving | s measure pursuant to a guaranteed energy savings contract unc | ler Part 2 of this |
| Article. | | |
| (i) Ce | nsistent with G.S. 150B-2(8a)h., the Department of Administr | ation may adopt |
| architectural a | nd engineering standards to implement this section. | |
| (j) Th | e State Energy Office shall submit a report by December | 1 of eachevery |
| odd-numbered | <u>1</u> year to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental C | DerationsEnergy |
| Policy Comm | ission describing the comprehensive program to manage energy, | water, and other |
| utility use for | State agencies and State institutions of higher learning required l | by subsection (a) |
| of this section | . The report shall also contain the following: | - |
| (1) | A comprehensive overview of how State agencies and Sta | te institutions of |
| | higher learning are managing energy, water, and other | utility use and |
| | achieving efficiency gains. | |
| (2) | Any new measures that could be taken by State age | ncies and State |
| | institutions of higher learning to achieve greater efficiency | gains, including |
| | any changes in general law that might be needed. | |
| (3) | A summary of the State agency and State institutions of | higher learning |
| | management plans required by subsection (a) of this section | n and the energy |
| | audits required by subsection (b1) of this section. | |
| (4) | A list of the State agencies and State institutions of higher | learning that did |
| | and did not submit management plans required by subse | ction (a) of this |
| | section and a list of the State agencies and State instit | utions of higher |
| | learning that received an energy audit.section. | |
| (5) | | better managed |
| | and implemented." | |
| | | |
| | TORMWATER GRANDFATHER | |
| | CCTION 3.27.(a) The definitions set out in G.S. 143-212, G.S. 1 | 43-213, and 15A |
| | 002 apply to this section. | |
| | CCTION 3.27.(b) 15A NCAC 02H .1005 (Stormwater Require | |
| , | Until the effective date of the revised permanent rule that the | |
| - | adopt pursuant to Section 3.28(d) of this section, the Comm | |
| - | shall implement 15A NCAC 02H .1005 (Stormwater Requir | rements: Coastal |
| , 1 | provided in Section 3.28(c) of this section. | |
| | CCTION 3.27.(c) Implementation. – Notwithstanding Paragr | 1 () |
| | .1005 (Stormwater Requirements: Coastal Counties), the | * |
| - | applicable to any grandfathered development activity subject | 1 0 1 |
| | NCAC 02H .1005 shall also be applicable to an expansion of | |
| | purposes of this subsection, "grandfathered development | |
| development | activity that is regulated by provisions and requirements of 1 | 5A NCAC 02H |

49 .1005 (Stormwater Requirements: Coastal Counties) that was effective at the time of the 50 original issuance of any of the authorizations listed in Subparagraph (h)(2) of 15A NCAC 02H

51 .1005, because the authorization meets the criteria set forth in that Subparagraph; and

| 1 | "expansion of the development activity" means development activity conducted on a |
|--|--|
| 2 | contiguous property or properties under a subdivision plat approved by the local government |
| 3 | prior to July 3, 2012. |
| 4 | SECTION 3.27.(d) Additional Rule-Making Authority. – The Commission shall |
| 5 | adopt a rule to amend 15A NCAC 02H .1005 (Stormwater Requirements: Coastal Counties) |
| 6 | consistent with Section 3.28(c) of this section. Notwithstanding G.S. 150B-19(4), the rule |
| 7 | adopted by the Commission pursuant to this section shall be substantively identical to the |
| 8 | provisions of Section 3.28(c) of this act. Rules adopted pursuant to this section are not subject |
| 9 | to Part 3 of Article 2A of Chapter 150B of the General Statutes. Rules adopted pursuant to this |
| 10 | section shall become effective as provided in G.S. 150B-21.3(b1) as though 10 or more written |
| 11 | objections had been received as provided by G.S. 150B-21.3(b2). |
| 12 | SECTION 3.27.(e) Sunset. – Section 3.28(c) of this section expires on the date that |
| 13 | rules adopted pursuant to Section 3.28(d) of this section become effective. |
| 14 | |
| 15 | PESTICIDE USE FOR MOLES |
| 16 | SECTION 3.28. G.S. 113-300.2 is amended by adding a new subsection to read: |
| 17 | "(g) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, it is lawful to use any pesticide |
| 18 | registered by the Pesticide Board to control any species of mole other than the Star-Nosed mole |
| 19 | (Condyluria cristata parva), provided that (i) all rules regulating the application of pesticides |
| 20 | adopted by the Pesticide Board are followed, and (ii) pesticides used to control these species |
| 21 | are applied in a manner that minimizes hazards to nontarget species." |
| 22 | |
| 23 | CLARIFY PERIODIC INSPECTIONS AUTHORITY OF HOUSING FINANCE |
| 24 | AGENCY |
| | |
| 25 | SECTION 3.29.(a) G.S. 153A-364 reads as rewritten: |
| 26 | SECTION 3.29.(a) G.S. 153A-364 reads as rewritten: "§ 153A-364. Periodic inspections for hazardous or unlawful conditions. |
| 26 27 | "§ 153A-364. Periodic inspections for hazardous or unlawful conditions. |
| 26 27 28 | (b) A county may require periodic inspections as part of a targeted effort within a |
| 26 27 28 29 | (b) A county may require periodic inspections as part of a targeted effort within a geographic area that has been designated by the county commissioners. The county shall not |
| 26 27 28 29 30 | (b) A county may require periodic inspections as part of a targeted effort within a geographic area that has been designated by the county commissioners. The county shall not discriminate in its selection of areas or housing types to be targeted and shall (i) provide notice |
| 26 27 28 29 30 31 | (b) A county may require periodic inspections as part of a targeted effort within a geographic area that has been designated by the county commissioners. The county shall not discriminate in its selection of areas or housing types to be targeted and shall (i) provide notice to all owners and residents of properties in the affected area about the periodic inspections plan |
| 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 | (b) A county may require periodic inspections as part of a targeted effort within a geographic area that has been designated by the county commissioners. The county shall not discriminate in its selection of areas or housing types to be targeted and shall (i) provide notice to all owners and residents of properties in the affected area about the periodic inspections plan and information regarding a public hearing regarding the plan; (ii) hold a public hearing |
| 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 | (b) A county may require periodic inspections as part of a targeted effort within a geographic area that has been designated by the county commissioners. The county shall not discriminate in its selection of areas or housing types to be targeted and shall (i) provide notice to all owners and residents of properties in the affected area about the periodic inspections plan and information regarding a public hearing regarding the plan; (ii) hold a public hearing regarding the plan; and (iii) establish a plan to address the ability of low-income residential |
| 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 | (b) A county may require periodic inspections as part of a targeted effort within a geographic area that has been designated by the county commissioners. The county shall not discriminate in its selection of areas or housing types to be targeted and shall (i) provide notice to all owners and residents of properties in the affected area about the periodic inspections plan and information regarding a public hearing regarding the plan; (ii) hold a public hearing regarding the plan; and (iii) establish a plan to address the ability of low-income residential property owners to comply with minimum housing code standards. A residential building or |
| 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 | "§ 153A-364. Periodic inspections for hazardous or unlawful conditions. (b) A county may require periodic inspections as part of a targeted effort within a geographic area that has been designated by the county commissioners. The county shall not discriminate in its selection of areas or housing types to be targeted and shall (i) provide notice to all owners and residents of properties in the affected area about the periodic inspections plan and information regarding a public hearing regarding the plan; (ii) hold a public hearing regarding the plan; and (iii) establish a plan to address the ability of low-income residential property owners to comply with minimum housing code standards. A residential building or structure that is subject to periodic inspections by the North Carolina Housing Finance Agency |
| 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 | "§ 153A-364. Periodic inspections for hazardous or unlawful conditions. (b) A county may require periodic inspections as part of a targeted effort within a geographic area that has been designated by the county commissioners. The county shall not discriminate in its selection of areas or housing types to be targeted and shall (i) provide notice to all owners and residents of properties in the affected area about the periodic inspections plan and information regarding a public hearing regarding the plan; (ii) hold a public hearing regarding the plan; and (iii) establish a plan to address the ability of low-income residential property owners to comply with minimum housing code standards. A residential building or structure that is subject to periodic inspections by the North Carolina Housing Finance Agency (hereinafter "Agency") shall not be subject to periodic inspections under this subsection if the |
| 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 | "§ 153A-364. Periodic inspections for hazardous or unlawful conditions. (b) A county may require periodic inspections as part of a targeted effort within a geographic area that has been designated by the county commissioners. The county shall not discriminate in its selection of areas or housing types to be targeted and shall (i) provide notice to all owners and residents of properties in the affected area about the periodic inspections plan and information regarding a public hearing regarding the plan; (ii) hold a public hearing regarding the plan; and (iii) establish a plan to address the ability of low-income residential property owners to comply with minimum housing code standards. A residential building or structure that is subject to periodic inspections by the North Carolina Housing Finance Agency (hereinafter "Agency") shall not be subject to periodic inspections under this subsection if the Agency has issued a finding that the building or structure is in compliance with federal |
| 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 | "§ 153A-364. Periodic inspections for hazardous or unlawful conditions. (b) A county may require periodic inspections as part of a targeted effort within a geographic area that has been designated by the county commissioners. The county shall not discriminate in its selection of areas or housing types to be targeted and shall (i) provide notice to all owners and residents of properties in the affected area about the periodic inspections plan and information regarding a public hearing regarding the plan; (ii) hold a public hearing regarding the plan; and (iii) establish a plan to address the ability of low-income residential property owners to comply with minimum housing code standards. A residential building or structure that is subject to periodic inspections by the North Carolina Housing Finance Agency (hereinafter "Agency") shall not be subject to periodic inspections under this subsection if the Agency has issued a finding that the building or structure is in compliance with federal standards established by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development to |
| 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 | "§ 153A-364. Periodic inspections for hazardous or unlawful conditions. (b) A county may require periodic inspections as part of a targeted effort within a geographic area that has been designated by the county commissioners. The county shall not discriminate in its selection of areas or housing types to be targeted and shall (i) provide notice to all owners and residents of properties in the affected area about the periodic inspections plan and information regarding a public hearing regarding the plan; (ii) hold a public hearing regarding the plan; and (iii) establish a plan to address the ability of low-income residential property owners to comply with minimum housing code standards. A residential building or structure that is subject to periodic inspections by the North Carolina Housing Finance Agency (hereinafter "Agency") shall not be subject to periodic inspections under this subsection if the Agency has issued a finding that the building or structure is in compliance with federal standards established by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development to assess the physical condition of residential property. The owner or manager of a residential |
| 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 | " § 153A-364. Periodic inspections for hazardous or unlawful conditions. (b) A county may require periodic inspections as part of a targeted effort within a geographic area that has been designated by the county commissioners. The county shall not discriminate in its selection of areas or housing types to be targeted and shall (i) provide notice to all owners and residents of properties in the affected area about the periodic inspections plan and information regarding a public hearing regarding the plan; (ii) hold a public hearing regarding the plan; and (iii) establish a plan to address the ability of low-income residential property owners to comply with minimum housing code standards. A residential building or structure that is subject to periodic inspections by the North Carolina Housing Finance Agency (hereinafter "Agency") shall not be subject to periodic inspections under this subsection if the Agency has issued a finding that the building or structure is in compliance with federal standards established by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development to assess the physical condition of residential property. The owner or manager of a residential building or structure subject to periodic inspections by the Agency shall, within 10 days of |
| 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 | "§ 153A-364. Periodic inspections for hazardous or unlawful conditions. (b) A county may require periodic inspections as part of a targeted effort within a geographic area that has been designated by the county commissioners. The county shall not discriminate in its selection of areas or housing types to be targeted and shall (i) provide notice to all owners and residents of properties in the affected area about the periodic inspections plan and information regarding a public hearing regarding the plan; (ii) hold a public hearing regarding the plan; and (iii) establish a plan to address the ability of low-income residential property owners to comply with minimum housing code standards. A residential building or structure that is subject to periodic inspections by the North Carolina Housing Finance Agency (hereinafter "Agency") shall not be subject to periodic inspections under this subsection if the Agency has issued a finding that the building or structure is in compliance with federal standards established by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development to assess the physical condition of residential property. The owner or manager of a residential building or receipt, submit to the inspection department a copy of the Compliance Results Letter issued by |
| 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 | " § 153A-364. Periodic inspections for hazardous or unlawful conditions. (b) A county may require periodic inspections as part of a targeted effort within a geographic area that has been designated by the county commissioners. The county shall not discriminate in its selection of areas or housing types to be targeted and shall (i) provide notice to all owners and residents of properties in the affected area about the periodic inspections plan and information regarding a public hearing regarding the plan; (ii) hold a public hearing regarding the plan; and (iii) establish a plan to address the ability of low-income residential property owners to comply with minimum housing code standards. A residential building or structure that is subject to periodic inspections by the North Carolina Housing Finance Agency (hereinafter "Agency") shall not be subject to periodic inspections under this subsection if the Agency has issued a finding that the building or structure is in compliance with federal standards established by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development to assess the physical condition of residential property. The owner or manager of a residential building or receipt, submit to the inspection department a copy of the Compliance Results Letter issued by the Agency showing that the residential building or structure is in compliance with federal |
| 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 | " § 153A-364. Periodic inspections for hazardous or unlawful conditions. (b) A county may require periodic inspections as part of a targeted effort within a geographic area that has been designated by the county commissioners. The county shall not discriminate in its selection of areas or housing types to be targeted and shall (i) provide notice to all owners and residents of properties in the affected area about the periodic inspections plan and information regarding a public hearing regarding the plan; (ii) hold a public hearing regarding the plan; and (iii) establish a plan to address the ability of low-income residential property owners to comply with minimum housing code standards. A residential building or structure that is subject to periodic inspections by the North Carolina Housing Finance Agency (hereinafter "Agency") shall not be subject to periodic inspections under this subsection if the Agency has issued a finding that the building or structure is in compliance with federal standards established by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development to assess the physical condition of residential property. The owner or manager of a residential building or receipt, submit to the inspection department a copy of the Compliance Results Letter issued by the Agency showing that the residential building or structure is in compliance with federal housing inspection standards. If the owner or manager fails to submit a copy of the Compliance |
| 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 | " \$ 153A-364. Periodic inspections for hazardous or unlawful conditions. (b) A county may require periodic inspections as part of a targeted effort within a geographic area that has been designated by the county commissioners. The county shall not discriminate in its selection of areas or housing types to be targeted and shall (i) provide notice to all owners and residents of properties in the affected area about the periodic inspections plan and information regarding a public hearing regarding the plan; (ii) hold a public hearing regarding the plan; and (iii) establish a plan to address the ability of low-income residential property owners to comply with minimum housing code standards. A residential building or structure that is subject to periodic inspections by the North Carolina Housing Finance Agency (hereinafter "Agency") shall not be subject to periodic inspections under this subsection if the Agency has issued a finding that the building or structure is in compliance with federal standards established by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development to assess the physical condition of residential property. The owner or manager of a residential building or receipt, submit to the inspection department a copy of the Compliance Results Letter issued by the Agency showing that the residential building or structure is in compliance with federal housing inspection standards. If the owner or manager fails to submit a copy of the Compliance Results Letter as provided in this subsection, the residential building or structure shall building or structure is in compliance with federal standards established by the operiodic inspections by the Agency showing that the residential building or structure is in compliance with fede |
| 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 | " \$ 153A-364. Periodic inspections for hazardous or unlawful conditions. (b) A county may require periodic inspections as part of a targeted effort within a geographic area that has been designated by the county commissioners. The county shall not discriminate in its selection of areas or housing types to be targeted and shall (i) provide notice to all owners and residents of properties in the affected area about the periodic inspections plan and information regarding a public hearing regarding the plan; (ii) hold a public hearing regarding the plan; and (iii) establish a plan to address the ability of low-income residential property owners to comply with minimum housing code standards. A residential building or structure that is subject to periodic inspections by the North Carolina Housing Finance Agency (hereinafter "Agency") shall not be subject to periodic inspections under this subsection if the Agency has issued a finding that the building or structure is in compliance with federal standards established by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development to assess the physical condition of residential property. The owner or manager of a residential building or receipt, submit to the inspection department a copy of the Compliance Results Letter issued by the Agency showing that the residential building or structure is in compliance with federal housing inspection standards. If the owner or manager fails to submit a copy of the Compliance Results Letter as provided in this subsection, the residential building or structure shall be subject to periodic inspections as provided in this subsection until the Compliance Results |
| 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 | " \$ 153A-364. Periodic inspections for hazardous or unlawful conditions. (b) A county may require periodic inspections as part of a targeted effort within a geographic area that has been designated by the county commissioners. The county shall not discriminate in its selection of areas or housing types to be targeted and shall (i) provide notice to all owners and residents of properties in the affected area about the periodic inspections plan and information regarding a public hearing regarding the plan; (ii) hold a public hearing regarding the plan; and (iii) establish a plan to address the ability of low-income residential property owners to comply with minimum housing code standards. <u>A residential building or structure that is subject to periodic inspections by the North Carolina Housing Finance Agency (hereinafter "Agency") shall not be subject to periodic inspections under this subsection if the Agency has issued a finding that the building or structure is in compliance with federal standards established by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development to assess the physical condition of residential property. The owner or manager of a residential building or structure subject to periodic inspections by the Agency shall, within 10 days of receipt, submit to the inspection department a copy of the Compliance Results Letter issued by the Agency showing that the residential building or structure is in compliance with federal housing inspection standards. If the owner or manager fails to submit a copy of the Compliance Results Letter as provided in this subsection, the residential building or structure shall be subject to periodic inspection department.</u> |
| 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 | " \$ 153A-364. Periodic inspections for hazardous or unlawful conditions. (b) A county may require periodic inspections as part of a targeted effort within a geographic area that has been designated by the county commissioners. The county shall not discriminate in its selection of areas or housing types to be targeted and shall (i) provide notice to all owners and residents of properties in the affected area about the periodic inspections plan and information regarding a public hearing regarding the plan; (ii) hold a public hearing regarding the plan; and (iii) establish a plan to address the ability of low-income residential property owners to comply with minimum housing code standards. A residential building or structure that is subject to periodic inspections by the North Carolina Housing Finance Agency (hereinafter "Agency") shall not be subject to periodic inspections under this subsection if the Agency has issued a finding that the building or structure is in compliance with federal standards established by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development to assess the physical condition of residential property. The owner or manager of a residential building or receipt, submit to the inspection department a copy of the Compliance Results Letter issued by the Agency showing that the residential building or structure is in compliance with federal housing inspection standards. If the owner or manager fails to submit a copy of the Compliance Results Letter as provided in this subsection, the residential building or structure shall be subject to periodic inspections as provided in this subsection until the Compliance Results |

50 ...

General Assembly Of North Carolina

1 A city may require periodic inspections as part of a targeted effort within a (b) 2 geographic area that has been designated by the city council. The municipality shall not 3 discriminate in its selection of areas or housing types to be targeted and shall (i) provide notice 4 to all owners and residents of properties in the affected area about the periodic inspections plan 5 and information regarding a public hearing regarding the plan; (ii) hold a public hearing 6 regarding the plan; and (iii) establish a plan to address the ability of low-income residential 7 property owners to comply with minimum housing code standards. A residential building or 8 structure that is subject to periodic inspections by the North Carolina Housing Finance Agency 9 (hereinafter "Agency") shall not be subject to periodic inspections under this subsection if the 10 Agency has issued a finding that the building or structure is in compliance with federal 11 standards established by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development to assess the physical condition of residential property. The owner or manager of a residential 12 13 building or structure subject to periodic inspections by the Agency shall, within 10 days of 14 receipt, submit to the inspection department a copy of the Compliance Results Letter issued by the Agency showing that the residential building or structure is in compliance with federal 15 16 housing inspection standards. If the owner or manager fails to submit a copy of the Compliance 17 Results Letter as provided in this subsection, the residential building or structure shall be 18 subject to periodic inspections as provided in this subsection until the Compliance Results 19 Letter is submitted to the inspection department. 20" 21 22 **SECURITY GRILLES** 23 **SECTION 3.30.(a)** Notwithstanding Section 1008.1.4.5 of the 2012 NC State 24 Building Code (Fire Code), horizontal sliding or vertical security grilles shall be permitted at 25 all exits or exit access doorways, provided that the grilles are openable from the inside without 26 the use of a key or special knowledge or effort during periods that the space is occupied by 27 authorized persons and that the grilles remain secured in the full-open position during the period of occupancy by the general public. 28 29 **SECTION 3.30.(b)** The Building Code Council shall adopt a rule to amend Section 30 1008.1.4.5 of the 2012 NC State Building Code (Fire Code) consistent with Section 3.31(a) of 31 this section. 32 **SECTION 3.30.(c)** Section 3.31(a) of this section expires on the date that the rule 33 adopted pursuant to Section 3.31(b) of this section becomes effective. 34 35 **REWRITE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR LICENSING STATUTES** 36 SECTION 3.31.(a) G.S. 89D-1 through G.S. 89D-10 are repealed. 37 **SECTION 3.31.(b)** Chapter 89D of the General Statutes is amended by adding the 38 following new sections to read: 39 "§ 89D-11. Definitions. 40 The following definitions apply in this Chapter: Board. - The North Carolina Landscape Contractors' Licensing Board. 41 (1)42 Landscape construction or contracting. - The act of providing services as a (2) landscape contractor, as defined in this section, for compensation or other 43 44 consideration. 45 Landscape contractor. - Any person who, for compensation or other (3) consideration, does any of the following: 46 47 Engages in the business requiring the art, experience, ability, a. 48 knowledge, science, and skill to prepare contracts and bid for the performance of landscape services, including installing, planting, 49 50 repairing, and managing gardens, lawns, shrubs, vines, trees, or other 51 decorative vegetation, including the finish grading and preparation of

| General Assembl | y Of North Carolina | Session 2013 |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | plots and areas of land | for decorative utilitarian treatment and |
| | arrangement. | |
| | | culture consultation or planting design for |
| | employment purposes. | |
| | | naintains landscape drainage systems and |
| | | lscaping contractor makes no connection to |
| | pipes, fixtures, apparatu | s, or appurtenances installed upon the |
| | premises, or in a building | , to supply water thereto or convey sewage |
| | or other waste therefrom a | s defined in G.S. 87-21. |
| | d. Designs, installs, or m | aintains low-voltage landscape lighting |
| | systems; provided (i) the | work does not exceed the scope of the |
| | exception set forth in (| G.S. 87-43.1(7); and (ii) the low-voltage |
| | | xceed 50 volts and constitute a Class II or |
| | Class III cord and plug con | |
| | | on of garden pools, retaining walls, walks, |
| | patios, or other decorative | * |
| <u>(4)</u> | - | rtnership, association, corporation, or other |
| | legal entity. | |
| | se required; use of seal; posting | |
| | = | pter, no person shall engage in the practice |
| * | | <u>e designation "landscape contractor," or</u> licensure as a landscape contractor unless |
| - | • • • • | s provided by this Chapter. All landscape |
| | | hip, association, corporation, firm, or other |
| | | is readily available to exercise supervision |
| | | rk and who is licensed by the Board under |
| his Chapter. | <u> </u> | |
| ÷ | g in this Chapter shall be constru | ued to authorize a landscape contractor to |
| engage in any of t | ne following: | * |
| <u>(1)</u> | The practice of landscape architec | ture as defined in G.S. 89A-1. |
| <u>(2)</u> | The practice of engineering as def | ined in G.S. 89C-3. |
| <u>(3)</u> | Practice as a well contractor certi | fied under Article 7A of Chapter 87 of the |
| | General Statutes. | |
| <u>(4)</u> | The practice of irrigation contract | • |
| <u>(5)</u> | The practice of architecture as def | |
| <u>(6)</u> | | g group number one, heating group number |
| | | fire sprinkler, or fuel piping contracting as |
| | - | the landscaping contractor may install |
| | | sociated components for the purpose of |
| | | downstream of a potable water source, |
| | | er source, and downstream of a backflow |
| (7) | prevention assembly. | in a station of the C. C. C. C. A.2 |
| (7) | The practice of electrical contract | • |
| | - | is Chapter is not required to be licensed as |
| | | 37 of the General Statutes if the licensed |
| | in thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000 | truction or contracting work valued at an |
| | • | scape contractor shall obtain a seal of the |
| | | e of the licensee, the number of the license, |
| - | • | r." A landscape contractor may use the seal |
| only while the lice | | |
| | | |

| | General Assemb | ly Of North Carolina | Session 2013 |
|---|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | (e) Every | landscape contractor issued a license under this Cha | pter shall display the |
| 2 | • | ously in the landscape contractor's place of busine | |
| 3 | * | isplay the license number issued to the contractor by the | • • |
| 1 | | and vehicles used by the contractor in the landscape cont | |
| 5 | "§ 89D-13. Exer | nptions. | |
| 5 | | as of this Chapter shall not apply to the following: | |
| 7 | (1) | Any federal, State, or local governmental agency perfo | orming landscaping on |
| | | public property. | • • • |
| | <u>(2)</u> | The North Carolina Department of Transportation (N | CDOT). However, for |
| | | landscape installations or establishment periods for an | y project that exceeds |
| | | the current contract amount requiring performance | and payment bonds |
| | | according to State law, NCDOT shall require a license | d landscape contractor |
| | | to perform the work. NCDOT, at its discretion, m | <u>ay require a licensed</u> |
| | | landscape contractor for landscape projects of any cost | •_ |
| | <u>(3)</u> | Any property owner performing landscape work on his | s or her own property. |
| | <u>(4)</u> | Any person or business owning or operating a golf cou | rse. |
| | <u>(5)</u> | Any landscaping work where the price of all contract | <u>ets for labor, material,</u> |
| | | and other items for a given job site during any consec | utive 12-month period |
| | | is less than twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000). | A local governmental |
| | | unit shall not enact a local ordinance or regulation r | equiring licensure for |
| | | landscaping work performed pursuant to this subdivision | <u>on.</u> |
| | <u>(6)</u> | Any person or business licensed pursuant to Article 1 | of Chapter 87 of the |
| | | General Statutes who possesses a classification und | er G.S. 87-10(b) as a |
| | | building contractor, a residential contractor, or a pub | olic utilities contractor |
| | | when the contractor uses the contractor's own en | mployees to perform |
| | | landscape construction or contracting. A public utilitie | es contractor exempted |
| | | by this subdivision may only perform the ac | tivities described in |
| | | <u>G.S. 87-10(b)(3)a.</u> | |
| | <u>(7)</u> | Any person or business licensed as an electrical contra | ctor under Article 4 of |
| | | Chapter 87 of the General Statutes who is des | |
| | | maintaining any electric work, wiring, devices, applian | |
| | <u>(8)</u> | Any person or business licensed as a plumbing contra- | • |
| | | Chapter 87 of the General Statutes who is insta | |
| | | apparatus, or appurtenances to supply water thereto | |
| | | other waste therefrom, including the installation, repa | |
| | | water mains, water taps, services lines, water meters, o | |
| | | assemblies supplying water for irrigation systems or i | repairs to an irrigation |
| | | system. | |
| | <u>(9)</u> | A professional engineer licensed pursuant to Chapte | er 89C of the General |
| | (10) | <u>Statutes.</u> | |
| | <u>(10)</u> | A professional landscape architect licensed under | Chapter 89A of the |
| | (1.1) | <u>General Statutes.</u> | |
| | <u>(11)</u> | An individual or a business engaged in any of the foll | owing activities while |
| | | performing that activity: | |
| | | <u>a.</u> <u>Clearing and grading plots and areas of land.</u> | |
| | | b. <u>Erosion control.</u> | · 1 1 C |
| | | c. <u>Arboriculture, including consultations on pru</u> | ining and removal of |
| | | trees. | ····· |
| | | d. <u>The installation of sod, seed, or plugs by sod</u> | ± • |
| | | the Plant Industry Division of the North Ca | ronna Department of |
| | | Agriculture and Consumer Services. | |

| General Assem | oly Of North Carolina | Session 2013 |
|------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| | e. Landscape construction performe | d by utilities contractors for the |
| | purpose of grading and erosion cor | ntrol. |
| | f. Lawn mowing, turf edging, and de | |
| | | rvices only, including fertilization, |
| | aeration, weed control, or other | |
| | practices other than mowing or edg | |
| | h. Design, installation, and maintena | - |
| | or reuse systems within the on-site | • • • |
| (12) | Any person performing landscaping work | |
| <u>()</u> | production, farming, or ranching. | |
| § 89D-14. The | North Carolina Landscape Contractors' | Licensing Board. |
| | is created the North Carolina Landscape (| |
| | ist of nine members appointed as follows: | Contractors Dicensing Dourd. The |
| <u>(1)</u> | One member appointed by the Governor | who is a member of the general |
| <u>\+/</u> | public. | |
| (2) | One member appointed by the Commis | sioner of Agriculture pursuant to |
| <u>1</u> | recommendations from The North Carolin | • • • |
| <u>(3)</u> | One member appointed by the Board of | - |
| <u>(5)</u> | Nursery and Landscape Association, Inc. | |
| | operating a nursery certified by the | |
| | Agriculture and Consumer Services Plant | |
| <u>(4)</u> | Four members who are licensed landsca | • |
| <u>(+)</u> | landscape construction or contracting. O | ± |
| | appointed by the General Assembly u | |
| | Speaker of the House of Representatives | - |
| | The North Carolina Green Industry Count | |
| | General Assembly upon the recommenda | |
| | of the Senate pursuant to recommendati | • |
| | Association, who is also a licensed irrig | |
| | appointed by the Board of Directors of | |
| | Landscape Association, Inc. | the North Carolina Nursery and |
| <u>(5)</u> | One member appointed by the Board of | f Directors of the North Carolina |
| <u>(J)</u> | Chapter of the American Society of | |
| | registered landscape architect. | Landscape Architects who is a |
| (6) | One member appointed by the President o | f The University of North Carolina |
| <u>(6)</u> | from within the land grant university cor | - |
| | | minumity who is knowledgeable m |
| (b) <u>All</u> a | landscaping methods and practices. ppointments shall be for three-year terms. | No member shall sorve more then |
| | nsecutive terms. | ino memoer shan serve more than |
| | | tion or otherwise shall be filled in |
| | cancy on the Board created by death, resignation of the original approximate events the | |
| | er as the original appointment, except th | |
| | ted by the General Assembly shall be filled | |
| * * | <u>Il vacancies shall serve the remainder of t</u> | ne unexpired term and until them |
| | pointed and qualified. | . feinens og it denne nedersom to |
| | Board shall elect annually a chair and other | |
| | poses of this Chapter and shall hold meeting | gs at least twice a year. A majority |
| | <u>Il constitute a quorum.</u> | and mimburganeers for the second |
| | member of the Board may receive per diem | and reinibursement for travel and |
| udsistence as se | t forth in G.S. 93B-5. | |

| | General Assemb | oly Of North Carolina | Session 2013 |
|----|------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 1 | (f) The E | Board shall be entitled to the services of the Attorney | General in connection |
| 2 | | f the Board or may, in its discretion, employ an attorney | |
| 3 | | nent of this Chapter. | |
| 4 | "§ 89D-15. Pow | ers and duties. | |
| 5 | The Board sh | all have the following powers and duties: | |
| 6 | (1) | Administer and enforce the provisions of this Chapter. | |
| 7 | (2) | Adopt, amend, or repeal rules to carry out the provision | ns of this Chapter. |
| 8 | (3) | Examine and determine the qualifications and fitn | |
| 9 | | licensure and licensure renewal. | |
| 10 | <u>(4)</u> | Issue, renew, deny, restrict, suspend, or revoke licenses | <u>s.</u> |
| 11 | $\overline{(5)}$ | Reprimand or otherwise discipline licensees under this | Chapter. |
| 12 | <u>(6)</u> | Receive and investigate complaints from members of the | he public. |
| 13 | (7) | Conduct investigations to determine whether violation | as of this Chapter exist |
| 14 | | or constitute grounds for disciplinary action against | t licensees under this |
| 15 | | Chapter. | |
| 16 | <u>(8)</u> | Conduct administrative hearings in accordance with | Article 3A of Chapter |
| 17 | | 150B of the General Statutes. | |
| 18 | <u>(9)</u> | Seek injunctive relief through any court of comp | etent jurisdiction for |
| 19 | | violations of this Chapter. | |
| 20 | <u>(10)</u> | Collect fees required by G.S. 89D-21 and any other mo | onies permitted by law |
| 21 | | to be paid to the Board. | |
| 22 | <u>(11)</u> | Require licensees to file and maintain an adequate sure | ety bond. |
| 23 | <u>(12)</u> | Establish and approve continuing education requi | irements for persons |
| 24 | | licensed under this Chapter. | |
| 25 | <u>(13)</u> | Employ a secretary-treasurer and any other clerical | personnel the Board |
| 26 | | deems necessary to carry out the provisions of thi | s Chapter and to fix |
| 27 | | compensation for employees. | |
| 28 | <u>(14)</u> | Maintain a record of all proceedings conducted by | the Board and make |
| 29 | | available to licensees and other concerned parties and | n annual report of all |
| 30 | | Board action. | |
| 31 | <u>(15)</u> | Adopt and publish a code of professional conduct for | or all persons licensed |
| 32 | | under this Chapter. | |
| 33 | <u>(16)</u> | Adopt and publish a code of minimum practice sta | andards for landscape |
| 34 | | construction and contracting. | |
| 35 | <u>(17)</u> | Adopt a seal containing the name of the Board for | r use on licenses and |
| 36 | | official reports issued by the Board. | |
| 37 | | lication for license; qualifications; examination; issua | |
| 38 | · · · · | application to the Board and payment of the required | - - |
| 39 | | andscape contractor may sit for the examination if | |
| 40 | | strating the applicant's qualifications for licensure u | |
| 41 | | es adopted by the Board and meets all of the following qu | ualifications: |
| 42 | <u>(1)</u> | Is at least 18 years of age. | |
| 43 | <u>(2)</u> | Is of good moral character as determined by the Board. | |
| 44 | <u>(3)</u> | Provides evidence of business identification as required | |
| 45 | <u>(4)</u> | Files with the Board and maintains a corporate suret | |
| 46 | | company authorized to do business in this State or a | |
| 47 | | credit issued by an insured institution. The surety bond | • |
| 48 | | shall be in the amount of ten thousand dollars (\$10,00 | |
| 49 | | letter of credit shall be approved by the Board as | |
| 50 | | conditioned upon the obligor faithfully conforming t | |
| 51 | | provisions of this Chapter. Any person claiming to be | injured by an act of a |

| licensed landscape contractor that constitutes a violation of this Chapter may institute an action to recover against the licensee and the surety. (b) If the applicant meets all the qualifications in subsection (a) of this section, the applicant shall be required to pass an examination administer examinations at least twice a year at a time and place to be determined by the Board. (c) When the Board determines that an applicant has met all the qualifications for licenser, submitted the required fee, and passed the examination, the Board shall assue a license to the applicant. (a) The Board may issue a license in the name of a corporation if the corporation complies with the following: (i) One or more officers or full-time employees, or both, empowered to act for the corporation are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the officers or employees. described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of a corporation are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the officers or employees. described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of a comporation and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (b) The Board may issue a license in the name of a limited liability company if the company complies with the following: (i) One or more officers, or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the limited liability company and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (c) The Board may issue a license in the name of a partnership if the partnership comples with the following: (i) One or more general partners or full-time employees empowered to act for the partnership are in | General Assen | nbly Of North Carolina | Session 2013 |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------|
| (b) If the applicant meets all the qualifications in subsection (a) of this section, the applicant shall be required to pass an examination administered by the Board before the Board and shall establish the scope and subject matter of the examination to be administered. The Board shall administer examinations at least twice a year at a time and place to be determines that an applicant has met all the qualifications for licensure, submitted the required fee, and passed the examination, the Board shall issue a license to the applicant. (c) When the Board determines that an applicant has met all the qualifications for licensure, submitted the required fee, and passed the examination, the Board shall issue a license to the applicant. (a) The Board may issue a license in the name of a corporation if the corporation complex with the following: (1) One or more officers or full-time employees, or both, empowered to act for the corporation are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the officers or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of a corporation and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (b) The Board may issue a license in the name of a limited liability company if the company complies with the following: (1) One or more and state a defined in G.S. 57D-1-03, executives, or full-time employees, or a combination thereof, are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the managers, executives, or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the limited liability company and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (c) The Board may issue a license in the name of a partnership if the partnership complies with the following: | | licensed landscape contractor that constitutes a vi | olation of this Chapter may |
| applicant shall be required to pass an examination administered by the Board before the Board may issue the license. The Board shall establish the scope and subject matter of the examination to be administered. The Board shall administer examinations at least twice a year at a time and place to be determined by the Board. (c) When the Board determines that an applicant has met all the qualifications for licensure, submitted the required fee, and passed the examination, the Board shall issue a license to the applicant. *\$B01-17. Corporations; partnerships; persons doing business under trade name. (a) The Board may issue a license in the name of a corporation if the corporation complies with the following: (c) Only the officers or employees, described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of a corporation and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (b) The Board may issue a license in the name of a limited liability company if the company complies with the following: (1) One or more managers, as defined in G.S. 57D-1-03, executives, or full-time employees, or a combination thereof, are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the managers, executives, or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the employees, or a combination thereof, are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the managers, executives, or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the limited liability company and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (c) The Board may issue a license in the name of a partnership if the partnership complices with the following: (1) One or more g | | institute an action to recover against the licensee a | and the surety. |
| may issue the license. The Board shall establish the scope and subject matter of the examination to be administered. The Board shall administer examinations at least twice a year at a time and place to be determined by the Board. (c) When the Board determines that an applicant has met all the qualifications for licenser, submitted the required fee, and passed the examination, the Board shall issue a license in the applicant. *89D-17. Corporations; partnerships; persons doing business under trade name. (a) The Board may issue a license in the name of a corporation if the corporation complex with the following: (1) One or more officers or full-time employees, or both, empowered to act for the corporation are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the officers or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of a corporation and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (b) The Board may issue a license in the name of a limited liability company if the company complies with the following: (1) One or more managers, as defined in G.S. 57D-1-03, executives, or full-time employees, or a combination thereof, are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the managers, executives, or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the limited liability company and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (c) The Board may issue a license in the name of a partnership if the partnership complies with the following: (1) One or more general partners or full-time employees empowered to act for the partnership are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the partners or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subs | <u>(b)</u> If the desired state of | ne applicant meets all the qualifications in subsection | ion (a) of this section, the |
| examination to be administered. The Board shall administer examinations at least twice a year at a time and place to be determined by the Board. (c) When the Board determines that an applicant has met all the qualifications for licensure, submitted the required fee, and passed the examination, the Board shall issue a license to the applicant. (a) The Board may issue a license in the name of a corporation if the corporation complies with the following: (a) One or more officers or full-time employees, or both, empowered to act for the corporation are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the officers or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of a corporation and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (b) The Board may issue a license in the name of a limited liability company if the company complies with the following: (1) One or more managers, as defined in G.S. 57D-1-03, executives, or full-time employees, or a combination thereof, are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the managers, executives, or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the limited liability company and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (c) The Board may issue a license in the name of a partnership if the partnership are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the managers, executives, or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the limited liability company and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (c) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade | applicant shall | be required to pass an examination administered by | the Board before the Board |
| at a time and place to be determined by the Board. (c) When the Board determines that an applicant has met all the qualifications for licensure, submitted the required fee, and passed the examination, the Board shall issue a license to the applicant. (a) The Board may issue a license in the name of a corporation if the corporation complies with the following: (1) One or more officers or full-time employees, or both, empowered to act for the corporation are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the officers or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of a corporation are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (b) The Board may issue a license in the name of a limited liability company if the company complies with the following: (1) One or more managers, as defined in G.S. 57D-1-03, executives, or full-time employees, or a combination thereof, are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the managers, executives, or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the limited liability company and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (c) The Board may issue a license in the name of a partnership if the partnership complies with the following: (1) One or more general partners or full-time employees empowered to act for the partnership are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the partners or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the partnership are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the partners or employees described in subdivision (1) of the partnership are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the partners or emplo | may issue the | license. The Board shall establish the scope a | and subject matter of the |
| (c) When the Board determines that an applicant has met all the qualifications for licensure, submitted the required fee, and passed the examination, the Board shall issue a license to the applicant. "8 89D-17. Corporations; partnerships; persons doing business under trade name. (a) The Board may issue a license in the name of a corporation if the corporation complex with the following: (1) One or more officers or full-time employees, or both, empowered to act for the corporation are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the officers or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of a corporation and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (b) The Board may issue a license in the name of a limited liability company if the company complies with the following: (1) One or more managers, as defined in G.S. 57D-1-03, executives, or full-time employees, or a combination thereof, are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the managers, executives, or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the limited liability company and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (c) The Board may issue a license in the name of a partnership if the partnership complies with the following: (1) One or more general partners or full-time employees empowered to act for the partnership are individuals licensed contract. (c) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade name if the owner of the business complies with the following: (1) One or more general partners or full-time employees empowered to act for the partnership and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the | examination to | be administered. The Board shall administer examin | nations at least twice a year |
| licensure, submitted the required fee, and passed the examination, the Board shall issue a license to the applicant. "§ 89D-17. Corporations; partnerships; persons doing business under trade name. (a) The Board may issue a license in the name of a corporation if the corporation or omplies with the following: (1) One or more officers or full-time employees, or both, empowered to act for the corporation are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the officers or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of a corporation and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (b) The Board may issue a license in the name of a limited liability company if the company complies with the following: (1) One or more managers, as defined in G.S. 57D-1-03, executives, or full-time employees, or a combination thereof, are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the managers, executives, or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the limited liability company and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (c) The Board may issue a license in the name of a partnership if the partnership complies with the following: (1) One or more general partners or full-time employees empowered to act for the partnership are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the partners or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contract. (c) The Board may issue a license in the name of a partnership if the partnership complexes with the following: (1) One or more general partners or full-time employees empowered to act for the partnership and are readily | at a time and pl | ace to be determined by the Board. | |
| license to the applicant. *8 89D-17. Corporations; partnerships; persons doing business under trade name. (a) The Board may issue a license in the name of a corporation if the corporation complies with the following: (1) One or more officers or full-time employees, or both, empowered to act for the corporation are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the officers or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of a corporation and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (b) The Board may issue a license in the name of a limited liability company if the company complies with the following: (1) One or more managers, as defined in G.S. 57D-1-03, executives, or full-time employees, or a combination thereof, are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the managers, executives, or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the limited liability company and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (c) The Board may issue a license in the name of a partnership if the partnership complies with the following: (1) One or more general partners or full-time employees empowered to act for the partnership are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the partners or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the partnership and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (c) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade name if the owner of the business complies with the following: (1) The owner or one or more full-time employees empowered to | <u>(c)</u> <u>Wh</u> | en the Board determines that an applicant has me | t all the qualifications for |
| § 89D-17. Corporations; partnerships; persons doing business under trade name. (a) The Board may issue a license in the name of a corporation if the corporation complies with the following: (1) One or more officers or full-time employees, or both, empowered to act for the corporation are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the officers or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of a corporation and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (b) The Board may issue a license in the name of a limited liability company if the company complies with the following: (1) One or more managers, as defined in G.S. 57D-1-03, executives, or full-time employees, or a combination thereof, are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the managers, executives, or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the limited liability company and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (c) The Board may issue a license in the name of a partnership if the partnership complies with the following: (1) One or more general partners or full-time employees empowered to act for the partnership are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the partners or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the partnership and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (d) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade name if the owner or designated trade name if the owner or designated trade name if the owner or designated trade name of the partnership and are readily available to exe | licensure, subr | nitted the required fee, and passed the examinatio | n, the Board shall issue a |
| (a) The Board may issue a license in the name of a corporation if the corporation complies with the following: (1) One or more officers or full-time employees, or both, empowered to act for the corporation are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the officers or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of a corporation and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (b) The Board may issue a license in the name of a limited liability company if the company complies with the following: (1) One or more managers, as defined in G.S. 57D-1-03, executives, or full-time employees, or a combination thereof, are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the managers, executives, or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the limited liability company and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (c) The Board may issue a license in the name of a partnership if the partnership complies with the following: (1) One or more general partners or full-time employees empowered to act for the partnership are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the partners or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the partnership and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (c) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade name if the owner of the business complies with the following: (1) The owner or one or more full-time employees empowered to act for the owner is an individual licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) o | license to the a | <u>oplicant.</u> | |
| <u>complies with the following:</u> One or more officers or full-time employees, or both, empowered to act for the corporation are individuals licensed under this Chapter. Only the officers or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of a corporation and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. The Board may issue a license in the name of a limited liability company if the company complies with the following: One or more managers, as defined in G.S. 57D-1-03, executives, or full-time employees, or a combination thereof, are individuals licensed under this Chapter. Only the managers, executives, or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the limited liability company and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. The Board may issue a license in the name of a partnership if the partnership complies with the following: One or more general partners or full-time employees empowered to act for the partnership are individuals licensed under this Chapter. Only the partners or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the partnership are individuals licensed under this Chapter. Only the partners or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the business complies with the following: The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade name if the owner of the business complies with the following: The owner or one or more full-time employees empowered to act for the owner is an individual licensed under this Chapter. Only the persons desc | " <u>§ 89D-17. Co</u> | rporations; partnerships; persons doing business | <u>under trade name.</u> |
| (1) One or more officers or full-time employees, or both, empowered to act for the corporation are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the officers or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of a corporation and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (b) The Board may issue a license in the name of a limited liability company if the company complies with the following: (1) One or more managers, as defined in G.S. 57D-1-03, executives, or full-time employees, or a combination thereof, are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the managers, executives, or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the limited liability company and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (c) The Board may issue a license in the name of a partnership if the partnership complies with the following: (1) One or more general partners or full-time employees empowered to act for the partnership are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the partners or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the partnership and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (2) Only the partners or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the partnership and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (d) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade name if the owner or designated trade name of the business and are readily available to exercis | <u>(a)</u> <u>The</u> | Board may issue a license in the name of a corp | poration if the corporation |
| the corporation are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the officers or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of a corporation and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (b) The Board may issue a license in the name of a limited liability company if the company complies with the following: (1) One or more managers, as defined in G.S. 57D-1-03, executives, or full-time employees, or a combination thereof, are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the managers, executives, or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the limited liability company and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (c) The Board may issue a license in the name of a partnership if the partnership complies with the following: (1) One or more general partners or full-time employees empowered to act for the partnership are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the partners or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the partnership and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (d) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade name if the owner or one or more full-time employees empowered to act for the business complies with the following: (1) The owner or one or more full-time employees empowered to act for the owner is an individual licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the business complex with the following: (1) | complies with | <u>he following:</u> | |
| (2) Only the officers or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of a corporation and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (b) The Board may issue a license in the name of a limited liability company if the company complies with the following: (1) One or more managers, as defined in G.S. 57D-1-03, executives, or full-time employees, or a combination thereof, are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the managers, executives, or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the limited liability company and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (c) The Board may issue a license in the name of a partnership if the partnership complies with the following: (1) One or more general partners or full-time employees empowered to act for the partnership are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the partners or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the partnership and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (d) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade name if the owner of the business complies with the following: (1) The owner or one or more full-time employees empowered to act for the owner is an individual licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the partnership and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (d) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or | <u>(1)</u> | One or more officers or full-time employees, or | both, empowered to act for |
| subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of a corporation and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (b) The Board may issue a license in the name of a limited liability company if the company complies with the following: One or more managers, as defined in G.S. 57D-1-03, executives, or full-time employees, or a combination thereof, are individuals licensed under this Chapter. Only the managers, executives, or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the limited liability company and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (c) The Board may issue a license in the name of a partnership if the partnership complies with the following: One or more general partners or full-time employees empowered to act for the partnership are individuals licensed under this Chapter. Only the partners or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the partnership are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (d) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade name if the owner of the business complies with the following: The owner or one or more full-time employees empowered to act for the owner is an individual licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the partnership and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (d) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade name if the owner or designated trade name of the business and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (e) When the Board may | | the corporation are individuals licensed under this | s Chapter. |
| name of a corporation and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (b) The Board may issue a license in the name of a limited liability company if the company complies with the following: One or more managers, as defined in G.S. 57D-1-03, executives, or full-time employees, or a combination thereof, are individuals licensed under this Chapter. Only the managers, executives, or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the limited liability company and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (c) The Board may issue a license in the name of a partnership if the partnership complies with the following: One or more general partners or full-time employees empowered to act for the partnership are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the partners or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the partnership and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (d) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade name if the owner of the business complies with the following: (1) The owner or one or more full-time employees empowered to act for the owner is an individual licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the partnership and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (d) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade name if the owner or designated trade name of the business and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (e) When the Board issues a license under this section, the Board shall indicate on the license the | <u>(2)</u> | Only the officers or employees described in | n subdivision (1) of this |
| the work performed pursuant to the contract. (b) The Board may issue a license in the name of a limited liability company if the company complies with the following: (1) One or more managers, as defined in G.S. 57D-1-03, executives, or full-time employees, or a combination thereof, are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the managers, executives, or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the limited liability company and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (c) The Board may issue a license in the name of a partnership if the partnership complies with the following: (1) One or more general partners or full-time employees empowered to act for the partnership are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the partners or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the partnership and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (c) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade name if the owner of the business complies with the following: (1) The owner or one or more full-time employees empowered to act for the owner is an individual licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the pursuent to the contract. (d) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade name if the owner of designated trade name of the business and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or | | subsection execute contracts for landscape constr | ruction or contracting in the |
| (b) The Board may issue a license in the name of a limited liability company if the company complies with the following: (1) One or more managers, as defined in G.S. 57D-1-03, executives, or full-time employees, or a combination thereof, are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the managers, executives, or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the limited liability company and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (c) The Board may issue a license in the name of a partnership if the partnership complies with the following: (1) One or more general partners or full-time employees empowered to act for the partnership are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the partners or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the partnership and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (d) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade name if the owner of the business complies with the following: (1) The owner or one or more full-time employees empowered to act for the owner is an individual licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the assumed or designated trade name if the owner or designated trade name if the owner or designated trade name of the business and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the assumed or designated trade name of the business and are readily available to exercise supervis | | name of a corporation and are readily available to | o exercise supervision over |
| (1) One or more managers, as defined in G.S. 57D-1-03, executives, or full-time employees, or a combination thereof, are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the managers, executives, or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the limited liability company and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (c) The Board may issue a license in the name of a partnership if the partnership complies with the following: (1) One or more general partners or full-time employees empowered to act for the partnership are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the partners or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the partnership and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (d) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade name if the owner of the business complies with the following: (1) The owner or one or more full-time employees empowered to act for the owner is an individual licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the outract performed pursuant to the contract. (d) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade name if the owner or designated trade name if the owner of the business complies with the following: (1) The owner or one or more full-time employees empowered to act for the owner is an individual licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the assumed or designated trade name of the business and are readily avai | | the work performed pursuant to the contract. | |
| One or more managers, as defined in G.S. 57D-1-03, executives, or full-time employees, or a combination thereof, are individuals licensed under this <u>Chapter</u>. Only the managers, executives, or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the limited liability company and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. The Board may issue a license in the name of a partnership if the partnership complies with the following: Only the partners or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the partnership are individuals licensed under this Chapter. Only the partners or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the partnership and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. Mith the following: | <u>(b)</u> <u>The</u> | Board may issue a license in the name of a limite | ed liability company if the |
| employees, or a combination thereof, are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the managers, executives, or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the limited liability company and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (c) The Board may issue a license in the name of a partnership if the partnership complies with the following: (1) One or more general partners or full-time employees empowered to act for the partnership are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the partners or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the partnership and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (d) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade name if the owner of the business complies with the following: (1) The owner or one or more full-time employees empowered to act for the owner is an individual licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the business complies with the following: (1) The owner or one or more full-time employees empowered to act for the owner is an individual licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the assumed or designated trade name of the business and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the assumed or designated trade name and license number | company comp | lies with the following: | |
| Chapter. (2) Only the managers, executives, or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the limited liability company and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (c) The Board may issue a license in the name of a partnership if the partnership complex with the following: (1) One or more general partners or full-time employees empowered to act for the partnership are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the partners or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the partnership and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (d) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade name if the owner of the business complies with the following: (1) The owner or one or more full-time employees empowered to act for the owner is an individual licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the assumed or designated trade name if the owner or designated trade name of the business and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the assumed or designated trade name of the business and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the assumed or designated trade name of the business and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed | <u>(1)</u> | | |
| (2) Only the managers, executives, or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the limited liability company and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (c) The Board may issue a license in the name of a partnership if the partnership complies with the following: (1) One or more general partners or full-time employees empowered to act for the partnership are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the partners or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the partnership and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (d) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade name if the owner of the business complies with the following: (1) The owner or one or more full-time employees empowered to act for the owner is an individual licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the assumed or designated trade name of the partnership and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (d) The Board may issue a license under this Chapter. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the assumed or designated trade name of the business and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (e) When the Board issues a license under this section, the Board shall indicate on the license the name and license number of the individual licensee connected to the corporation, partnership, or business conducted under an assumed or | | employees, or a combination thereof, are indiv | viduals licensed under this |
| this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the limited liability company and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (c) The Board may issue a license in the name of a partnership if the partnership complies with the following: (1) One or more general partners or full-time employees empowered to act for the partnership are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the partners or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the partnership and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (d) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade name if the owner of the business complies with the following: (1) The owner or one or more full-time employees empowered to act for the owner is an individual licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the assumed or designated trade name if the owner or one or more full-time employees empowered to act for the owner is an individual licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the assumed or designated trade name of the business and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (e) When the Board issues a license under this section, the Board shall indicate on the individual licensee connected to the corporation, partnership, or business conducted under an assumed or designated trade name. (f) A person licensed pursuant to this section shall be readily available to exercise | | | |
| the name of the limited liability company and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (c) The Board may issue a license in the name of a partnership if the partnership complies with the following: (1) One or more general partners or full-time employees empowered to act for the partnership are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the partners or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the partnership and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (d) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade name if the owner of the business complies with the following: (1) The owner or one or more full-time employees empowered to act for the owner is an individual licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the assumed or designated trade name if the owner or designated trade name of the business and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (e) When the Board issues a license under this section, the Board shall indicate on the license the name and license number of the individual licensee connected to the corporation, partnership, or business conducted under an assumed or designated trade name. (f) A person licensed pursuant to this section shall be readily available to exercise | <u>(2)</u> | | |
| exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (c) The Board may issue a license in the name of a partnership if the partnership complies with the following: (1) One or more general partners or full-time employees empowered to act for the partnership are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the partners or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the partnership and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (d) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade name if the owner of the business complies with the following: (1) The owner or one or more full-time employees empowered to act for the owner is an individual licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the assumed or designated trade name if the owner or designated trade name of the business and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (e) When the Board issues a license under this section, the Board shall indicate on the license the name and license number of the individual licensee connected to the corporation, partnership, or business conducted under an assumed or designated trade name. (f) A person licensed pursuant to this section shall be readily available to exercise | | | - |
| (c) The Board may issue a license in the name of a partnership if the partnership complies with the following: (1) One or more general partners or full-time employees empowered to act for the partnership are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the partners or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the partnership and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (d) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade name if the owner of the business complies with the following: (1) The owner or one or more full-time employees empowered to act for the owner is an individual licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the assumed or designated trade name of the business and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the assumed or designated trade name of the business and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (e) When the Board issues a license under this section, the Board shall indicate on the idense the name and license number of the individual licensee connected to the corporation, partnership, or business conducted under an assumed or designated trade name. (f) A person licensed pursuant to this section shall be readily available to exercise | | | • |
| (1) One or more general partners or full-time employees empowered to act for the partnership are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the partners or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the partnership and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (d) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade name if the owner of the business complies with the following: (1) The owner or one or more full-time employees empowered to act for the owner is an individual licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the assumed or designated trade name if the owner or designated trade name of the business and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (e) When the Board issues a license under this section, the Board shall indicate on the icense the name and license number of the individual licensee connected to the corporation, partnership, or business conducted under an assumed or designated trade name. (f) A person licensed pursuant to this section shall be readily available to exercise | | | - |
| (1) One or more general partners or full-time employees empowered to act for the partnership are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the partners or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the partnership and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (d) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade name if the owner of the business complies with the following: (1) The owner or one or more full-time employees empowered to act for the owner is an individual licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the assumed or designated trade name of the business and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the assumed or designated trade name of the business and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (e) When the Board issues a license under this section, the Board shall indicate on the license the name and license number of the individual licensee connected to the corporation, partnership, or business conducted under an assumed or designated trade name. (f) A person licensed pursuant to this section shall be readily available to exercise | | • | tnership if the partnership |
| the partnership are individuals licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the partners or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the partnership and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (d) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade name if the owner of the business complies with the following: (1) The owner or one or more full-time employees empowered to act for the owner is an individual licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the assumed or designated trade name of the business and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (e) When the Board issues a license under this section, the Board shall indicate on the license the name and license number of the individual licensee connected to the corporation, partnership, or business conducted under an assumed or designated trade name. (f) A person licensed pursuant to this section shall be readily available to exercise | | | |
| (2) Only the partners or employees described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the partnership and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (d) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade name if the owner of the business complies with the following: (1) The owner or one or more full-time employees empowered to act for the owner is an individual licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the assumed or designated trade name of the business and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (e) When the Board issues a license under this section, the Board shall indicate on the license the name and license number of the individual licensee connected to the corporation, partnership, or business conducted under an assumed or designated trade name. (f) A person licensed pursuant to this section shall be readily available to exercise | <u>(1)</u> | | |
| subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the name of the partnership and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (d) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade name if the owner of the business complies with the following: (1) The owner or one or more full-time employees empowered to act for the owner is an individual licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the assumed or designated trade name of the business and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (e) When the Board issues a license under this section, the Board shall indicate on the license the name and license number of the individual licensee connected to the corporation, partnership, or business conducted under an assumed or designated trade name. (f) A person licensed pursuant to this section shall be readily available to exercise | (-) | | - |
| name of the partnership and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (d) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade name if the owner of the business complies with the following: (1) The owner or one or more full-time employees empowered to act for the owner is an individual licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the assumed or designated trade name of the business and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (e) When the Board issues a license under this section, the Board shall indicate on the license the name and license number of the individual licensee connected to the corporation, partnership, or business conducted under an assumed or designated trade name. (f) A person licensed pursuant to this section shall be readily available to exercise | <u>(2)</u> | · · · | |
| <u>over the work performed pursuant to the contract.</u> (d) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade name if the owner of the business complies with the following: (1) The owner or one or more full-time employees empowered to act for the owner is an individual licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the assumed or designated trade name of the business and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (e) When the Board issues a license under this section, the Board shall indicate on the license the name and license number of the individual licensee connected to the corporation, partnership, or business conducted under an assumed or designated trade name. (f) A person licensed pursuant to this section shall be readily available to exercise | | • • | |
| (d) The Board may issue a license in an assumed or designated trade name if the owner of the business complies with the following: (1) The owner or one or more full-time employees empowered to act for the owner is an individual licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the assumed or designated trade name of the business and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (e) When the Board issues a license under this section, the Board shall indicate on the license the name and license number of the individual licensee connected to the corporation, partnership, or business conducted under an assumed or designated trade name. (f) A person licensed pursuant to this section shall be readily available to exercise | | | |
| of the business complies with the following: (1) The owner or one or more full-time employees empowered to act for the owner is an individual licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the assumed or designated trade name of the business and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (e) When the Board issues a license under this section, the Board shall indicate on the license the name and license number of the individual licensee connected to the corporation, partnership, or business conducted under an assumed or designated trade name. (f) A person licensed pursuant to this section shall be readily available to exercise | | | |
| (1) The owner or one or more full-time employees empowered to act for the owner is an individual licensed under this Chapter. (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the assumed or designated trade name of the business and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (e) When the Board issues a license under this section, the Board shall indicate on the license the name and license number of the individual licensee connected to the corporation, partnership, or business conducted under an assumed or designated trade name. (f) A person licensed pursuant to this section shall be readily available to exercise | | | ted trade name if the owner |
| <u>owner is an individual licensed under this Chapter.</u> (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the assumed or designated trade name of the business and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (e) When the Board issues a license under this section, the Board shall indicate on the license the name and license number of the individual licensee connected to the corporation, partnership, or business conducted under an assumed or designated trade name. (f) A person licensed pursuant to this section shall be readily available to exercise | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| (2) Only the persons described in subdivision (1) of this subsection execute contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the assumed or designated trade name of the business and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract. (e) When the Board issues a license under this section, the Board shall indicate on the license the name and license number of the individual licensee connected to the corporation, partnership, or business conducted under an assumed or designated trade name. (f) A person licensed pursuant to this section shall be readily available to exercise | <u>(1)</u> | | ± |
| contracts for landscape construction or contracting in the assumed or designated trade name of the business and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract.(e)When the Board issues a license under this section, the Board shall indicate on the license the name and license number of the individual licensee connected to the corporation, partnership, or business conducted under an assumed or designated trade name.(f)A person licensed pursuant to this section shall be readily available to exercise | | | |
| designated trade name of the business and are readily available to exercise supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract.(e)When the Board issues a license under this section, the Board shall indicate on the license the name and license number of the individual licensee connected to the corporation, partnership, or business conducted under an assumed or designated trade name.(f)A person licensed pursuant to this section shall be readily available to exercise | <u>(2)</u> | | |
| supervision over the work performed pursuant to the contract.(e)When the Board issues a license under this section, the Board shall indicate on the license the name and license number of the individual licensee connected to the corporation, partnership, or business conducted under an assumed or designated trade name.(f)A person licensed pursuant to this section shall be readily available to exercise | | | |
| (e) When the Board issues a license under this section, the Board shall indicate on the license the name and license number of the individual licensee connected to the corporation, partnership, or business conducted under an assumed or designated trade name. (f) A person licensed pursuant to this section shall be readily available to exercise | | | - |
| license the name and license number of the individual licensee connected to the corporation,partnership, or business conducted under an assumed or designated trade name.(f)A person licensed pursuant to this section shall be readily available to exercise | | | |
| partnership, or business conducted under an assumed or designated trade name.(f)A person licensed pursuant to this section shall be readily available to exercise | | | - |
| (f) A person licensed pursuant to this section shall be readily available to exercise | | | |
| | | | |
| companying a contract for low-low-restanting a start of the start of t | | - | • |
| supervision over a contract for landscape construction or contracting until the contract is | - | er a contract for landscape construction or contra | icting until the contract is |
| completed. | completed. | | |

General Assembly Of North Carolina Session 2013 When a licensee executes a contract for landscape construction or contracting in any 1 (g) 2 capacity other than as a sole proprietor contracting on the licensee's own behalf, the person on 3 whose behalf the licensee is executing the contract shall be licensed under this section. 4 A corporation, partnership, or person doing business under an assumed or (h) 5 designated trade name shall notify the Board in accordance with rules adopted by the Board if 6 an individual licensee who is indicated in the license issued under this section ceases to be an 7 officer, partner, owner, or employee of the corporation, partnership, or person doing business 8 under the assumed or designated trade name. If the corporation, partnership, or person no 9 longer has an officer, general partner, owner, or employee described in subdivision (a)(1), 10 (b)(1), or (c)(1) of this section, the corporation, partnership, or person shall have 120 days from 11 the date the officer, general partner, owner, or employee ceases the relationship with the corporation, partnership, or person to satisfy the requirements described in subdivision (a)(1), 12 13 (b)(1), or (c)(1) of this section. The Board may, in its discretion, grant the corporation, 14 partnership, or person a period greater than 120 days to satisfy the requirements described in 15 subdivision (a)(1), (b)(1), or (c)(1) of this section as it deems appropriate. After 120 days, or a 16 time period greater than 120 days as approved by the Board, if the corporation, partnership, or 17 person does not have an officer, general partner, owner, or employee as described in 18 subdivision (a)(1), (b)(1), or (c)(1) of this section, the license issued under this section is 19 automatically suspended and the corporation, partnership, or person shall cease practicing 20 landscape construction or contracting. 21 "§ 89D-18. Licensing of nonresidents. Definitions. – The following definitions apply in this section: 22 (a) 23 Delinquent income tax debt. - The amount of income tax due as stated in a (1)24 final notice of assessment issued to a taxpayer by the Secretary of Revenue 25 when the taxpayer no longer has the right to contest the amount. 26 Foreign corporation. – A corporation as defined in G.S. 55-1-40. (2) 27 Foreign entity. – A foreign corporation, a foreign limited liability company, (3) 28 or a foreign partnership. 29 Foreign limited liability company. - A company as defined in (4) 30 G.S. 57D-1-03. 31 Foreign partnership. - One of the following that does not have a permanent (5) 32 place of business in this State: 33 A foreign limited partnership as defined in G.S. 59-102. a. 34 A general partnership formed under the laws of a jurisdiction other <u>b.</u> 35 than this State. 36 Licensing. - Except as provided in this section, the Board may issue a license to a (b) nonresident individual or a foreign entity that meets the requirements for licensure under this 37 38 Chapter. 39 Certificate of Authority Required. - The Board shall not issue a license for a foreign (c) 40 corporation unless the corporation has obtained a certificate of authority from the Secretary of 41 State pursuant to Article 15 of Chapter 55 of the General Statutes. The Board shall not issue a 42 license for a foreign limited liability company unless the company has obtained a certificate of 43 authority from the Secretary of State pursuant to Article 7 of Chapter 57D of the General 44 Statutes. 45 (d) Information. – The Board, upon request, shall provide the Secretary of Revenue the 46 name, address, and tax identification number of every nonresident individual and foreign entity 47 licensed by the Board. The information to be provided under this section shall be in a form 48 required by the Secretary of Revenue. 49 Delinquents. - If the Secretary of Revenue determines that any nonresident (e) 50 individual or foreign entity licensed by the Board owes a delinquent income tax debt, the 51 Secretary of Revenue may notify the Board of the nonresident individual and foreign entity and

| | General As | sembl | y Of North Carolina | Session 2013 |
|--------|--|------------|--|---|
| 1 | instruct the | Board | not to renew the nonresident individua | al or foreign entity's license. The Board |
| 2 | <u>shall not re</u> | enew 1 | he license of a nonresident individu | al or foreign entity identified by the |
| 3 | Secretary of Revenue unless the Board receives a written statement from the Secretary that (i) | | | |
| 4 | | | paid or (ii) the debt is being paid pursu | ant to an installment agreement. |
| 5 | " <u>§ 89D-19.</u> | Recip | procity. | |
| 6 | The Boa | ard m | ay issue a license, without examinati | on, to any person who is a landscape |
| 7 | | | | tate or country if the requirements for |
| 8 9 | | | ation, or registration in the other state as for licensure in this State. | or country are substantially equivalent |
| 10 | | | se renewal and continuing education | n. |
| 11 | | | | l be renewed on or before the first day |
| 12 | | | ÷ | nue to practice shall apply for a license |
| 13 | - | | | are not renewed shall be automatically |
| 14 | | | | one year after its expiration if (i) the |
| 15 | | | | ewal fee, (ii) the Board finds that the |
| 16 | | - | | tent with the provisions of this Chapter |
| 17 | | | | contracting after notice of revocation, |
| 18 | | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | e under the provisions of this Chapter. |
| 19 | | | • | emonstrate continued competence as a |
| 20 | condition of | | | * |
| 21 | | | | ee shall meet the continuing education |
| 22 | requirement | ts set l | by the Board. Each licensee shall com | plete seven continuing education units |
| 23 | per year. T | The B | bard may suspend a licensee's licen | use for 30 days for failure to obtain |
| 24 | continuing e | educat | ion units required by this subsection. | Upon payment of a reinstatement fee, |
| 25 | submitting t | to the | Board proof of the continuing education | on units required by this subsection, and |
| 26 | payment of | f the | license renewal fee and late renewa | al fee, the licensee's license shall be |
| 27 | reinstated. F | Failure | to request a reinstatement of the licer | nse and failure to pay the reinstatement |
| 28 | fee, renewal | l fee, a | and late renewal fee shall result in the | forfeiture of a license. Upon forfeiture, |
| 29 | <u>a person sha</u> | all be | required to submit a new application a | and retake the examination as provided |
| 30 | <u>in this Chap</u> | oter. | | |
| 31 | " <u>§ 89D-21.</u> | Expe | nses and fees. | |
| 32 | <u>(a)</u> 7 | The Bo | pard may impose the following fees no | t to exceed the amounts listed below: |
| 33 | <u>(</u> | (1) | Application fee | <u>\$100.00</u> |
| 34 | <u>(</u> | (2) | Examination fee | <u>250.00</u> |
| 35 | <u>(</u> | (3) | Individual license fee and individual l | icense renewal 100.00 |
| 36 | (| (4) | Initial corporate, limited liability com | <u>pany, partnership,</u> |
| 37 | | | or trade name license | <u>100.00</u> |
| 38 | <u>(</u> | (5) | Corporate, limited liability company, | partnership, |
| 39 | | | or trade-name license renewal | <u>100.00</u> |
| 40 | <u>(</u> | (6) | Late renewal fee | <u>50.00</u> |
| 41 | <u>(</u> | (7) | Reinstatement fee | <u>250.00</u> |
| 42 | (| (8) | License by reciprocity | <u>250.00</u> |
| 43 | (| <u>(9)</u> | Duplicate license | <u>25.00</u> |
| 44 | <u>(b)</u> | When | the Board uses a testing service for the | preparation, administration, or grading |
| 45 | of examinat | tions, t | he Board may charge the applicant the | actual cost of the examination services |
| 46 | and a prorat | ted por | tion of the examination fee. | |
| 47 | " <u>§ 89D-22</u> . | Disci | plinary action. | |
| 48 | <u>(a)</u> | The B | oard may deny, restrict, suspend, or | revoke a license or refuse to issue or |
| 49 | renew a lice | ense if | a licensee or applicant does any of the | |
| 50 | (| (1) | | or misrepresentation in obtaining or |
| 51 | | | attempting to obtain a license or the re- | enewal of a license. |

| | General Assem | oly Of North Carolina | Session 2013 |
|----------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1 2 | <u>(2)</u> | Practices or attempts to practice landscape const fraudulent misrepresentation. | struction or contracting by |
| 3 | <u>(3)</u> | Commits an act of gross malpractice or incompe | tence as determined by the |
| 4 5 | <u>(4)</u> | Board. Has been convicted of or pled guilty or no conte | est to a crime that indicates |
| 6 7 | | that the person is unfit or incompetent to practice or that indicates that the person has deceived or de | |
| 8 | (5) | Has been declared incompetent by a court of comp | petent jurisdiction. |
| 9 10 | <u>(6)</u> | Has willfully violated any provision in this Chap the Board. | ter or any rules adopted by |
| 11 | (7) | Uses or attempts to use the seal in a fraudulent or | unauthorized manner. |
| 12 | (8) | Fails to file the required surety bond or letter of c | - |
| 13 | <u>x</u> 2 | letter of credit in force. | <u> </u> |
| 14 | (b) The I | Board may assess costs, including reasonable attorr | neys' fees and investigatory |
| 15 | | eding under this section against an applicant or licen | |
| 16 | of this Chapter. | | |
| 17 | " <u>§ 89D-23. Civi</u> | <u>l penalties.</u> | |
| 18 | (a) In add | dition to taking any of the actions permitted under C | G.S. 89D-22, the Board may |
| 19 | assess a civil per | nalty not in excess of two thousand dollars (\$2,000 |)) for each violation of any |
| 20 | section of this C | hapter or the violation of any rules adopted by the B | oard. The clear proceeds of |
| 21 | • • | y assessed under this section shall be remitted | to the Civil Penalty and |
| 22 | | in accordance with G.S. 115C-457.2. | |
| 23 | | e imposing and assessing a civil penalty and fixing | |
| 24 | | as a part of its deliberations, take into consideration | |
| 25 | <u>(1)</u> | The nature, gravity, and persistence of the particu | |
| 26 | <u>(2)</u> | The appropriateness of the imposition of a civi | l penalty when considered |
| 27 | | alone or in combination with other punishment. | |
| 28 | <u>(3)</u> | Whether the violation was willful and malicious. | |
| 29 | <u>(4)</u> | Any other factors that would tend to mitigate of | or aggravate the violations |
| 30 | " ODD 24 I | found to exist. | |
| 31 | | nction to prevent violation; notification of compl | |
| 32 33 | | Board finds that a person who does not have a | |
| 33 34 | | ging in the practice of landscape construction or c n name in superior court in actions for injunctive r | |
| 34 35 | | e provisions of this Chapter or the rules adopted by | |
| 36 | - | ensed landscape contractor shall notify the Board | |
| 37 | | landscape contractor not resolved within 30 days f | |
| 38 | | stered mail to the Board." | Tom the date the complaint |
| 39 | | FION 3.31.(c) Members serving on the N | orth Carolina Landscape |
| 40 | | sistration Board on the effective date of this act sl | 1 |
| 41 | - | North Carolina Landscape Contractors' Licensin | |
| 42 | | 14(a), as enacted by Section 3.31(b) of this act, are a | |
| 43 | | FION 3.31.(d) Once the term of one of the current | 11 |
| 44 | | expires, the General Assembly, upon the recomm | |
| 45 | • | presentatives, shall appoint a licensed landscape co | 1 |
| 46 | landscape constr | uction and contracting. Once the term of one of the | current members appointed |
| 47 | - | ioner of Agriculture expires, the General Assembly | |
| 48 | of the President | Pro Tempore of the Senate, shall appoint a licensed | landscape contractor in the |
| 49 | business of lands | scape construction and contracting. All records, staf | f, funds, and other items of |
| 50 | | na Landscape Contractors' Registration Board are t | |
| 51 | property of the N | North Carolina Landscape Contractors' Licensing Bo | ard. |

| | General Assemb | oly Of North Carolina | Session 2013 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 | least one of the f Carolina Landsc | TION 3.31.(e) Any person who, on or before December following criteria shall be issued a landscape contractor's ape Contractors' Licensing Board, without the requirer of a completed application and payment of the applica | license by the North nent of examination, |
| 6 | (1) | Is registered as a landscape contractor. | |
| 7 | (1) (2) | Is licensed as an irrigation contractor. | |
| 8 | (3) | Is certified as a turf grass professional. | |
| 9 | (4) | Has three years of documented experience in the perso | n's own business as a |
| 10 | | landscape contractor or three years of documente | d experience as an |
| 11 | | employee in a landscape contracting business as | |
| 12 | | requirements and qualifications for licensure as a | |
| 13 | | Educational experience can be applied towards the t | hree-year experience |
| 4 | | requirement as follows: | |
| 5 6 | | a. One year of credit for a two-year degree in | n related educational |
| 6 7 | | training.b. Two years of credit for a four-year degree in | n related advactional |
| 8 | | training. | ii Telateu euucationai |
| 9 | | c. Up to two years of credit for education or bu | isiness experience in |
| 0 | | general business management. | |
| 1 | Landscape contra | actors currently registered under Chapter 89D of the Gen | eral Statutes shall not |
| 2 | be required to re | enew the registration for the 2015 calendar year to qual | ify for the landscape |
| 3 | contractor's licen | se, as enacted by Subsection 3.31(b) of this section. | |
| 24 | | FION 3.31.(f) Subsection (a) of this section becomes | s effective August 1, |
| 5 | 2015. | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | HTS OF MARINE ARTIFACT DONORS | totutos is succeeded have |
| 8 9 | adding a new sec | TION 3.32.(a) Article 3 of Chapter 121 of the General S tion to read: | tatutes is amended by |
| 0 | U | the function of the second sec | |
| 1 | | person who legally discovers a shipwreck or a shipwreck | site or who salvages |
| 2 | | on or after November 21, 1996, within State waters and d | |
| 3 | any contractual | interest in the artifacts gained under this Article to the | State shall retain the |
| 4 | | he artifacts and the right, either within the State or ou | |
| 5 | | nese artifacts or (ii) conduct nondestructive analysis and | research if all of the |
| 6 | following occur: | | |
| 7 | <u>(1)</u> | Forty percent (40%) of the net proceeds from any displ | • |
| 8 | | paid annually to the General Fund no later than Jan | uary 15 of any year |
| 9) | (2) | following a year when the artifacts are displayed. | ant a grass spatian of |
|) [| <u>(2)</u> | <u>At least one-third of the salvaged artifacts, that represent</u> the collection, remain in State custody. | ent a cross section of |
| 2 | <u>(3)</u> | To-scale replicas of any artifacts determined to be uniq | ue by the Department |
| 3 | <u>(5)</u> | of Cultural Resources and not remaining in State custo | • |
| 1 | | (2) of this section are provided to the State at no cost | • |
| 5 | | on display. | ······································ |
| 5 | <u>(4)</u> | The display or tour will return to the State at least once | every two years for a |
| 7 | | period of no less than one year upon the request of | f the Department of |
| 8 | | Cultural Resources. | |
| 9 | <u>(5)</u> | Any display or tour of artifacts shall also include inform | |
|) | | State as the location where the artifacts were found and | l generally promoting |
| 51 | | the natural and cultural heritage of the State. | |

| | General | Asseml | bly Of North Carolina | Session 2013 | | |
|----------|-----------|--|--|--------------------|--|--|
| 1 | For | purpose | s of this section, "marine artifacts" shall mean an artifa | ct described by | | |
| 2 | | G.S. 121-22 that was retained by a person holding a license under G.S. 121-25. | | | | |
| 3 | (b) | | s granted under this section shall be valid for a period o | | | |
| 4 | discover | | e shipwreck, shipwreck site, or marine artifacts. At the end | | | |
| 5 | | | rtment shall return the replicas provided under subdivision (a) | | | |
| 6 | | | artifacts or the person's heir or designee." | | | |
| 7 | | SEC | FION 3.32.(b) This section is effective when it becomes law | w and applies to | | |
| 8 | any mari | ine artifa | acts or contractual interest in marine artifacts donated to the | State on or after | | |
| 9 | January | 1, 1998. | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | OLID WASTE RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY FROM | | | |
| 12 | FOR PU | | HEALTH TO ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT CON | AMISSION | | |
| 13 | | | TION 3.33.(a) G.S. 130A-29 reads as rewritten: | | | |
| 14 | "§ 130A- | -29. Co | mmission for Public Health – Creation, powers and duties. | | | |
| 15 | | | N N N N N N N | | | |
| 16 | (c) | | Commission shall adopt rules: | 1000 5 | | |
| 17 | | (1) | Repealed by Session Laws 1983 (Regular Session, 1984), c. | | | |
| 18 | | (2) | Establishing standards for approving sewage-treatment dev | ices and holding | | |
| 19 | | (2) | tanks for marine toilets as provided in G.S. 75A-6(o). | | | |
| 20 | | (3) | Establishing specifications for sanitary privies for | | | |
| 21 22 | | | water-carried sewage facilities are unavailable as | provided in | | |
| 22 23 | | (A) | G.S. 115C-522. Establishing requirements for the conitation of local confine | mant facilities as | | |
| 23 24 | | (4) | Establishing requirements for the sanitation of local confiner provided in Part 2 of Article 10 of Chapter 153A of the Gene | | | |
| 24 25 | | (5) | Repealed by Session Laws 1989 (Regular Session, 1990), c. | | | |
| 25 26 | | (5) (5a) | Establishing eligibility standards for participation | | | |
| 20 27 | | (34) | reimbursement programs. | in Department | | |
| 28 | | (6) | Requiring proper treatment and disposal of sewage and o | ther waste from | | |
| 29 | | (0) | chemical and portable toilets. | | | |
| 30 | | (7) | Establishing statewide health outcome objectives and deliver | ry standards. | | |
| 31 | | (8) | Establishing permit requirements for the sanitation of pr | • | | |
| 32 | | | equipment, and procedures to be used by a person engaged | | | |
| 33 | | | provided in Part 11 of Article 8 of this Chapter. | C. | | |
| 34 | | (9) | Implementing immunization requirements for adult care ho | mes as provided | | |
| 35 | | | in G.S. 131D-9 and for nursing homes as provided in G.S. 13 | 31E-113. | | |
| 36 | | (10) | Pertaining to the biological agents registry in a | ccordance with | | |
| 37 | | | G.S. 130A-479. | | | |
| 38 | | (11) | For matters within its jurisdiction that allow for and reg | | | |
| 39 | | | drilling and hydraulic fracturing for the purpose of oil and | gas exploration | | |
| 40 | | | and development. | | | |
| 41 | " | | | | | |
| 42 | UR 130 A | | FION 3.33.(b) G.S. 130A-290 reads as rewritten: | | | |
| 43 | - | | efinitions. | 1 (* '.' 1 11 | | |
| 44 | (a) | | as a different meaning is required by the context, the following | definitions shall | | |
| 45 46 | apply thi | ougnou | t this Article: | | | |
| 46 47 | | (2a) | "Commission" means the Environmental Management Com | mission | | |
| 47 48 | | <u>(3a)</u> | "Commission" means the Environmental Management Com | <u>111551011.</u> | | |
| 48 49 | | (35) | "Solid wasta" maans any hazardova or nonhazardova oo | rhage refuse or | | |
| 49 50 | | (35) | "Solid waste" means any hazardous or nonhazardous ga sludge from a waste treatment plant, water supply treatm | - | | |
| 50 51 | | | pollution control facility, domestic sewage and sludges g | - | | |
| 51 | | | ponution control facility, domestic sewage and studges g | Silviaica by the | | |

| | General Assembly Of No. | orth Carolina | Session 2013 |
|--------|----------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 1 2 | | ent thereof in sanitary sewage collection, s, and other material that is either discarded of | - |
| 3 | | or treated prior to being discarded, or has ser | |
| 4 | | d is generally discarded, including solid, liquid | |
| 5 | | s material resulting from industrial, institu | |
| 6 | 0 | tural operations, and from community activi | ties. The term does not |
| 7 | include | | |
| 8 | a. | Fecal waste from fowls and animals other that | n humans. |
| 9 0 | b. | Solid or dissolved material in: | tad by tractment thereaf |
| 1 | | 1. Domestic sewage and sludges genera in sanitary sewage collection, treatme | - |
| 2 | | which are designed to discharge e | 1 1 |
| 3 | | waters. | indents to the surface |
| | | 2. Irrigation return flows. | |
| í | | 3. Wastewater discharges and the slu | dges incidental to and |
|) | | generated by treatment which are p | |
| | | permits granted under Section 402 | 5 |
| | | Control Act, as amended (P.L. 92-50 | , I U |
| | | under G.S. 143-215.1 by the Envir | e |
| | | Commission.Commission. However, | |
| | | the criteria for hazardous waste unde | |
| | " | solid waste for the purposes of this Ar | ticle. |
| | | 33.(c) G.S. 130A-291.1 reads as rewritten: | |
| | | management program; permit fees. | |
| | 5 150/1-2/1.1. Deptuge | management program, permit rees. | |
| | (d) Septage shall | be treated and disposed only at a wastewate | er system that has been |
| | | nent under rules adopted by the Commission | - |
| | Management Commission | n-or at a site that is permitted by the Departme | ent under this section. A |
| | permit shall be issued onl | y if the site satisfies all of the requirements of | the rules adopted by the |
| | Commission. | | |
| | " | | |
| | | 33.(d) G.S. 130A-294(a)(4) reads as rewritten | : |
| | | te management program. | in magazinah agandugat |
| | _ | ent is authorized and directed to engage s, make inspections and establish a statewide | |
|) | | a program, the Department shall have authority | |
| 8 | riogram. in establishing t | . program, and 2 operation shan have authorit. | , |
|) | (4) a. | Develop a permit system governing the esta | blishment and operation |
| | | of solid waste management facilities. A land | - |
| | | of 1/2 acre or less for the on-site disposal of | - |
| 2 | | debris is exempt from the permit requirement | - |
| 5 | | be governed by G.S. 130A-301.1. Demo | |
| - | | decommissioning of manufacturing building | 6 |
| 5 | | generating stations, that is disposed of or | |
| 5 | | decommissioned buildings, is exempt from the | |
| 7 | | this section and rules adopted pursuant to t | |
| 8 9 | | governed by G.S. 130A-301.3. The Departm | |
|) | | application for a new permit, the renewal of a amendment to a permit for a sanitary landfi | - |
|) [| | landfills as defined in the rules of the | |
| | | information as actilited in the fulles of the | commission, eacept do |

| General Assembly Of | North Carolii | na | Session 2013 |
|--|---|--|--|
| b. | section. No facility have has referred Environment writing that with the p Department shall state estimate of that will be | permit shall be grante ing discharges that are p ed the complete plantal Management-Comm the plans and specificator provisions of G.S. 143- t denies a permit for a so in writing the reason for the changes in the appli- required for the applicator | (4) of subsection (b1) of this d for a solid waste management point sources until the Department ns and specifications to the hission and has received advice in tions are approved in accordance -215.1. In any case where the blid waste management facility, it or denial and shall also state its cant's proposed activities or plans to obtain a permit. 550, s. 1(a), effective August 1, |
| | 2007. | • | |
| с. | The Depart | ment shall deny an app | plication for a permit for a solid |
| | waste mana | gement facility if the De | partment finds that: |
| | | - | of the proposed facility would be |
| | | | rules adopted by the Commission. |
| | | - | of the proposed facility would |
| | | | r quality standards adopted by the |
| | | - | ent Commission pursuant to s defined in G.S. 143-213. |
| | | | of the facility would result in |
| | | - | ogical systems, natural resources, |
| | Ũ | U | as, or historic sites of more than |
| | | | eas include, but are not limited to, |
| | | - | forests; wilderness areas; historic |
| | sites | ; recreation areas; seg | ments of the natural and scenic |
| | | | ges, preserves, and management |
| | | · · | bitat for threatened or endangered |
| | - | | reas and critical fisheries habitat |
| | | • | ne Fisheries Commission; and |
| | | standing Resource ironmental Management | Waters designated by the |
| | " | nonnentai wianagement | -Commission. |
| SECTION (| 3.33.(e) G.S. 1 | 130A-300 reads as rewrite | tten: |
| | | able to water pollution | |
| | | - | ng or in any manner abridging or |
| interfering with those s | ections of the | General Statutes of Nor | th Carolina relative to the control |
| of water pollution as n | ow administer | red by the Environment | al Management Commission nor |
| 1 | | 0 11 | licable to or in any way affecting |
| - | | - | ion to control the discharges of |
| | f the State as | provided in Articles 2 | 1 and 21A, Chapter 143 of the |
| General Statutes." | | 204 202 1 | |
| | | 30A-302 reads as rewrit | ten: |
| "§ 130A-302. Sludge of Sludges generated | - | • | pharman which are point sources |
| | • | | charges which are point sources Water Pollution Act, as amended |
| · · · | | | y the Environmental Management |
| · · · · | • | • | dfill permitted under this Article |
| | - | - | dopted under this Article." |
| - | | 130A-310.3 reads as rew | - |

| 1 | "§ 130A-310.3. Remedial action programs for inactive hazardous substance or waste |
|----------|--|
| 2 | disposal sites. |
| 3 | |
| 4 | (b) Where possible, the Secretary shall work cooperatively with any owner, operator, |
| 5 | responsible party, or any appropriate agency of the State or federal government to develop and |
| 6 | implement the inactive hazardous substance or waste disposal site remedial action program. |
| 7 | The Secretary shall not take action under this section to the extent that the Environmental |
| 8 | Management-Commission, the Commissioner of Agriculture, or the Pesticide Board has |
| 9 | assumed jurisdiction pursuant to Articles 21 or 21A of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes. |
| 10 | |
| 11 | (d) In any inactive hazardous substance or waste disposal site remedial action program |
| 12 | implemented hereunder, the Secretary shall ascertain the most nearly applicable cleanup |
| 13 | standard as would be applied under CERCLA/SARA, and may seek federal approval of any |
| 14 | such program to insure concurrent compliance with federal standards. State standards may |
| 15 | exceed and be more comprehensive than such federal standards. The Secretary shall assure |
| 16 | concurrent compliance with applicable standards set by the Environmental Management |
| 17 | Commission. |
| 18 | " |
| 19 | SECTION 3.33.(h) G.S. 130A-310.4(g) reads as rewritten: |
| 20 | "(g) The Commission on Health Services [Commission for Public Health] shall adopt |
| 21 | rules prescribing the form and content of the notices required by this section. The proposed |
| 22 | remedial action plan shall include a summary of all alternatives considered in the development |
| 23 | of the plan. A record shall be maintained of all comment received by the Department regarding |
| 24 | the remedial action plan." |
| 25 | SECTION 3.33.(i) G.S. 130A-310.31(b)(5) reads as rewritten: |
| 26 | "(5) "Unrestricted use standards" when used in connection with "cleanup", |
| 27 | "remediated", or "remediation" means contaminant concentrations for each |
| 28 | environmental medium that are considered acceptable for all uses and that |
| 29 | comply with generally applicable standards, guidance, or established |
| 30 | methods governing the contaminants that are established by statute or |
| 31 | adopted, published, or implemented by the Environmental Management |
| 32 | Commission, the Commission, or the Department instead of the site-specific |
| 33 | contaminant levels established pursuant to this Part." |
| 34 25 | SECTION 3.33.(j) G.S. 130A-310.65 reads as rewritten: |
| 35 | "§ 130A-310.65. Definitions. |
| 36 37 | As used in this Part: |
| 38 | (1) "Background standard" means the naturally occurring concentration of a substance in the absence of the release of a contaminant. |
| 38 39 | |
| 40 | (2) "Commission" means the Environmental Management Commission created pursuant to G.S. 143B-282. |
| 40 41 | pursuant to 0.5. 145b 202. |
| 42 | (12) "Unrestricted use standards" means contaminant concentrations for each |
| 43 | environmental medium that are acceptable for all uses; that are protective of |
| 44 | public health, safety, and welfare and the environment; and that comply with |
| 45 | generally applicable standards, guidance, or methods established by statute |
| 46 | |
| | or adopted published or implemented by the <u>Commission</u> the <u>Commission</u> |
| 47 | or adopted, published, or implemented by the Commission, the Commission for Public Health Commission or the Department." |
| 47 48 | for Public Health, Commission or the Department." |
| 48 | for Public Health, <u>Commission</u> or the Department." SECTION 3.33.(k) G.S. 113-391(a)f. reads as rewritten: |
| | for Public Health, Commission or the Department." |

| 1 | address storage, transportation, and disposal of wastes that may |
|----|--|
| 2 | contain radioactive materials or wastes that may be toxic or have |
| 3 | other hazardous wastes' characteristics that are not otherwise |
| 4 | regulated as a hazardous waste by the federal Resource Conservation |
| 5 | and Recovery Act (RCRA), such as top-hole water, brines, drilling |
| 6 | fluids, additives, drilling muds, stimulation fluids, well servicing |
| 7 | fluids, oil, production fluids, and drill cuttings from the drilling, |
| 8 | alteration, production, plugging, or other activity associated with oil |
| 9 | and gas wells. Wastes generated in connection with oil and gas |
| 10 | exploration and development and use of horizontal drilling and |
| 11 | hydraulic fracturing treatments for that purpose that constitute |
| 12 | hazardous waste under RCRA shall be subject to rules adopted by the |
| 13 | Environmental Management Commission for Public Health to |
| 14 | implement RCRA requirements in the State." |
| 15 | SECTION 3.33.(I) G.S. 113-415 reads as rewritten: |
| 16 | "§ 113-415. Conflicting laws. |
| 17 | No provision of this Article shall be construed to repeal, amend, abridge or otherwise |
| 18 | affect: (i) affect the authority and responsibility responsibility (i) vested in the Environmental |
| 19 | Management Commission by Article 7 of Chapter 87 of the General Statutes, pertaining to the |
| 20 | location, construction, repair, operation and abandonment of wells, or the authority and |
| 21 | responsibility wells; (ii) vested in the Environmental Management Commission related to the |
| 22 | control of water and air pollution as provided in Articles 21 and 21A of Chapter 143 of the |
| 23 | General Statutes; or (ii) the authority or responsibility(iii) vested in the Department and the |
| 24 | Environmental Management Commission for Public Health by Article 10 of Chapter 130A of |
| 25 | the General Statutes pertaining to public water-supply requirements, requirements; or the |
| 26 | authority and responsibility(iv) vested in the Environmental Management Commission for |
| 27 | Public Health-related to the management of solid and hazardous waste as provided in Article 9 |

- 28 of Chapter 130A of the General Statutes."
- SECTION 3.33.(m) The Revisor of Statutes shall make any conforming statutory changes necessary to reflect the transfer of rule-making authority under Article 9 of Chapter 130A of the General Statutes from the Commission for Public Health to the Environmental Management Commission.

SECTION 3.33.(n) The Codifier of Rules shall make any conforming rule changes
 necessary to reflect the transfer of rule-making authority under Article 9 of Chapter 130A of
 the General Statutes from the Commission for Public Health to the Environmental Management
 Commission.

37

38 TRANSFER DRINKING WATER RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY FROM 39 COMMISSION FOR PUBLIC HEALTH TO ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT 40 COMMISSION

- 41 SECTION 3.34.(a) G.S. 130A-313 is amended by adding a new subdivision to 42 read:
- 43
- "(2a) "Commission" means the Environmental Management Commission." SECTION 3.34.(b) G.S. 87-97(i) reads as rewritten:

44 SECTION 3.34.(b) G.S. 87-97(i) reads as rewritten:
45 "§ 87-97. Permitting, inspection, and testing of private drinking water wells.

46

47 (i) Commission for Public HealthEnvironmental Management Commission to Adopt
 48 Drinking Water Testing Rules. - The Commission for Public HealthEnvironmental
 49 <u>Management Commission</u> shall adopt rules governing the sampling and testing of well water
 50 and the reporting of test results. The rules shall allow local health departments to designate
 51 third parties to collect and test samples and report test results. The rules shall also provide for

| 1 | corrective action and retesting where appropriate. The Commission for Public | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2 | HealthCommission may by rule require testing for additional parameters, including volatile | | | |
| 3 | organic compounds, if the Commission makes a specific finding that testing for the additional | | | |
| 4 | parameters is necessary to protect public health. If the Commission finds that testing for certain | | | |
| 5 | volatile organic compounds is necessary to protect public health and initiates rule making to | | | |
| 6 | require testing for certain volatile organic compounds, the Commission shall consider all of the | | | |
| 7 | following factors in the development of the rule: (i) known current and historic land uses | | | |
| 8 | around well sites and associated contaminants; (ii) known contaminated sites within a given | | | |
| 9 | radius of a well and any known data regarding dates of contamination, geology, and other | | | |
| 10 | relevant factors; (iii) any GIS-based information on known contamination sources from | | | |
| 11 | databases available to the Department of Environment and Natural Resources; and (iv) visual | | | |
| 12 | on-site inspections of well sites. In addition, the rules shall require local health departments to | | | |
| 13 | educate citizens for whom new private drinking water wells are constructed and for citizens | | | |
| 14 | who contact local health departments regarding testing an existing well on all of the following: | | | |
| 15 | (1) The scope of the testing required pursuant to this Article. | | | |
| 16 | (2) Optional testing available pursuant to this Article. | | | |
| 17 | (3) The limitations of both the required and optional testing. | | | |
| 18 | (4) Minimum drinking water standards." | | | |
| 19 | SECTION 3.34.(c) The Codifier of Rules shall make any conforming rule changes | | | |
| 20 | necessary to reflect the transfer of rule-making authority under Article 10 of Chapter 130A of | | | |
| 21 | the General Statutes from the Commission for Public Health to the Environmental Management | | | |
| 22 | Commission. | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | WELL CONTRACTOR LICENSING CHANGES | | | |
| 25 | SECTION 3.35.(a) G.S. 87-43.1 is amended by adding the following new | | | |
| | | | | |
| 26 | subdivision to read: | | | |
| 26 27 | subdivision to read: "§ 87-43.1. Exceptions. | | | |
| | | | | |
| 27 28 29 | "§ 87-43.1. Exceptions. | | | |
| 27 28 29 30 | "§ 87-43.1. Exceptions. The provisions of this Article shall not apply: (10) To the installation, construction, maintenance, or repair of electrical wiring, | | | |
| 27 28 29 30 31 | "§ 87-43.1. Exceptions. The provisions of this Article shall not apply: (10) To the installation, construction, maintenance, or repair of electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment by a person certified as a well contractor | | | |
| 27 28 29 30 31 32 | "§ 87-43.1. Exceptions. The provisions of this Article shall not apply: (10) To the installation, construction, maintenance, or repair of electrical wiring, | | | |
| 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 | "§ 87-43.1. Exceptions. The provisions of this Article shall not apply: (10) To the installation, construction, maintenance, or repair of electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment by a person certified as a well contractor under Article 7A of this Chapter when running electrical wires from the well pump to the pressure switch." | | | |
| 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 | "§ 87-43.1. Exceptions. The provisions of this Article shall not apply: (10) To the installation, construction, maintenance, or repair of electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment by a person certified as a well contractor under Article 7A of this Chapter when running electrical wires from the well pump to the pressure switch." SECTION 3.35.(b) G.S. 87-98.6 reads as rewritten: | | | |
| 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 | "§ 87-43.1. Exceptions. The provisions of this Article shall not apply: … (10) To the installation, construction, maintenance, or repair of electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment by a person certified as a well contractor under Article 7A of this Chapter when running electrical wires from the well pump to the pressure switch." SECTION 3.35.(b) G.S. 87-98.6 reads as rewritten: "§ 87-98.6. Well contractor qualifications and examination. | | | |
| 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 | "§ 87-43.1. Exceptions. The provisions of this Article shall not apply: (10) To the installation, construction, maintenance, or repair of electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment by a person certified as a well contractor under Article 7A of this Chapter when running electrical wires from the well pump to the pressure switch." SECTION 3.35.(b) G.S. 87-98.6 reads as rewritten: "§ 87-98.6. Well contractor qualifications and examination. (a) The Commission, with the advice and assistance of the Secretary, shall establish | | | |
| 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 | "§ 87-43.1. Exceptions. The provisions of this Article shall not apply: (10) To the installation, construction, maintenance, or repair of electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment by a person certified as a well contractor under Article 7A of this Chapter when running electrical wires from the well pump to the pressure switch." SECTION 3.35.(b) G.S. 87-98.6 reads as rewritten: "§ 87-98.6. Well contractor qualifications and examination. (a) The Commission, with the advice and assistance of the Secretary, shall establish minimum requirements of education, experience, and knowledge for each type of certification | | | |
| 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 | *§ 87-43.1. Exceptions. The provisions of this Article shall not apply: (10) To the installation, construction, maintenance, or repair of electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment by a person certified as a well contractor under Article 7A of this Chapter when running electrical wires from the well pump to the pressure switch." SECTION 3.35.(b) G.S. 87-98.6 reads as rewritten: "§ 87-98.6. Well contractor qualifications and examination. (a) The Commission, with the advice and assistance of the Secretary, shall establish minimum requirements of education, experience, and knowledge for each type of certification for well contractors and shall establish procedures for receiving applications for certification, | | | |
| 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 | *§ 87-43.1. Exceptions. The provisions of this Article shall not apply: (10) To the installation, construction, maintenance, or repair of electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment by a person certified as a well contractor under Article 7A of this Chapter when running electrical wires from the well pump to the pressure switch." SECTION 3.35.(b) G.S. 87-98.6 reads as rewritten: "\$ 87-98.6. Well contractor qualifications and examination. (a) The Commission, with the advice and assistance of the Secretary, shall establish minimum requirements of education, experience, and knowledge for each type of certification for well contractors and shall establish procedures for receiving applications for certification, conducting examinations, and making investigations of applicants as may be necessary and | | | |
| 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 | *§ 87-43.1. Exceptions. The provisions of this Article shall not apply: (10) To the installation, construction, maintenance, or repair of electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment by a person certified as a well contractor under Article 7A of this Chapter when running electrical wires from the well pump to the pressure switch." SECTION 3.35.(b) G.S. 87-98.6 reads as rewritten: *§ 87-98.6. Well contractor qualifications and examination. (a) The Commission, with the advice and assistance of the Secretary, shall establish minimum requirements of education, experience, and knowledge for each type of certification for well contractors and shall establish procedures for receiving applications for certification, conducting examinations, and making investigations of applicants as may be necessary and appropriate so that prompt and fair consideration will be given to each applicant. | | | |
| 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 | *§ 87-43.1. Exceptions. The provisions of this Article shall not apply: (10) To the installation, construction, maintenance, or repair of electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment by a person certified as a well contractor under Article 7A of this Chapter when running electrical wires from the well pump to the pressure switch." SECTION 3.35.(b) G.S. 87-98.6 reads as rewritten: *§ 87-98.6. Well contractor qualifications and examination. (a) The Commission, with the advice and assistance of the Secretary, shall establish minimum requirements of education, experience, and knowledge for each type of certification for well contractors and shall establish procedures for receiving applications for certification, conducting examinations, and making investigations of applicants as may be necessary and appropriate so that prompt and fair consideration will be given to each applicant. (b) The Commission, with the advice and assistance of the Secretary, shall establish | | | |
| 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 | *§ 87-43.1. Exceptions. The provisions of this Article shall not apply: (10) To the installation, construction, maintenance, or repair of electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment by a person certified as a well contractor under Article 7A of this Chapter when running electrical wires from the well pump to the pressure switch." SECTION 3.35.(b) G.S. 87-98.6 reads as rewritten: *§ 87-98.6. Well contractor qualifications and examination. (a) The Commission, with the advice and assistance of the Secretary, shall establish minimum requirements of education, experience, and knowledge for each type of certification, conducting examinations, and making investigations of applicants as may be necessary and appropriate so that prompt and fair consideration will be given to each applicant. (b) The Commission, with the advice and assistance of the Secretary, shall establish minimum requirements of education, experience, and knowledge for each type of certification | | | |
| 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 | *§ 87-43.1. Exceptions. The provisions of this Article shall not apply: (10) To the installation, construction, maintenance, or repair of electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment by a person certified as a well contractor under Article 7A of this Chapter when running electrical wires from the well pump to the pressure switch." SECTION 3.35.(b) G.S. 87-98.6 reads as rewritten: ** \$7-98.6. Well contractor qualifications and examination. (a) The Commission, with the advice and assistance of the Secretary, shall establish minimum requirements of education, experience, and knowledge for each type of certification, conducting examinations, and making investigations of applicants as may be necessary and appropriate so that prompt and fair consideration will be given to each applicant. (b) The Commission, with the advice and assistance of the Secretary, shall establish minimum requirements of education, experience, and knowledge for each type of certification, conducting examinations, and making investigations of applicants as may be necessary and appropriate so that prompt and fair consideration will be given to each applicant. (b) The Commission, with the advice and assistance of the Secretary, shall establish minimum requirements of education, experience, and knowledge for each type of certification for well contractors for the installation, construction, maintenance, and repair of electrical | | | |
| 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 | *§ 87-43.1. Exceptions. The provisions of this Article shall not apply: (10) To the installation, construction, maintenance, or repair of electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment by a person certified as a well contractor under Article 7A of this Chapter when running electrical wires from the well pump to the pressure switch." SECTION 3.35.(b) G.S. 87-98.6 reads as rewritten: *§ 87-98.6. Well contractor qualifications and examination. (a) The Commission, with the advice and assistance of the Secretary, shall establish minimum requirements of education, experience, and knowledge for each type of certification, conducting examinations, and making investigations of applicants as may be necessary and appropriate so that prompt and fair consideration will be given to each applicant. (b) The Commission, with the advice and assistance of the Secretary, shall establish minimum requirements of education, experience, and knowledge for each type of certification, conducting examinations, and making investigations of applicants as may be necessary and appropriate so that prompt and fair consideration will be given to each applicant. (b) The Commission, with the advice and assistance of the Secretary, shall establish minimum requirements of education, experience, and knowledge for each type of certification for well contractors for the installation, construction, maintenance, and repair of electrical wiring devices, appliances, and equipment related to the construction, operation, and repair of | | | |
| 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 | *§ 87-43.1. Exceptions. The provisions of this Article shall not apply: (10) To the installation, construction, maintenance, or repair of electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment by a person certified as a well contractor under Article 7A of this Chapter when running electrical wires from the well pump to the pressure switch." SECTION 3.35.(b) G.S. 87-98.6 reads as rewritten: *§ 87-98.6. Well contractor qualifications and examination. (a) The Commission, with the advice and assistance of the Secretary, shall establish minimum requirements of education, experience, and knowledge for each type of certification, conducting examinations, and making investigations of applicants as may be necessary and appropriate so that prompt and fair consideration will be given to each applicant. (b) The Commission, with the advice and assistance of the Secretary, shall establish minimum requirements of education, experience, and knowledge for each type of certification, conducting examinations, and making investigations of applicants as may be necessary and appropriate so that prompt and fair consideration will be given to each applicant. (b) The Commission, with the advice and assistance of the Secretary, shall establish minimum requirements of education, experience, and knowledge for each type of certification for well contractors for the installation, construction, maintenance, and repair of electrical wiring devices, appliances, and equipment related to the construction, operation, and repair of wells. Requirements developed pursuant to this subsection shall apply only to the initial | | | |
| 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 | *§ 87-43.1. Exceptions. The provisions of this Article shall not apply: (10) To the installation, construction, maintenance, or repair of electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment by a person certified as a well contractor under Article 7A of this Chapter when running electrical wires from the well pump to the pressure switch." SECTION 3.35.(b) G.S. 87-98.6 reads as rewritten: *§ 87-98.6. Well contractor qualifications and examination. (a) The Commission, with the advice and assistance of the Secretary, shall establish minimum requirements of education, experience, and knowledge for each type of certification for well contractors and shall establish procedures for receiving applications for certification, conducting examinations, and making investigations of applicants as may be necessary and appropriate so that prompt and fair consideration will be given to each applicant. (b) The Commission, with the advice and assistance of the Secretary, shall establish minimum requirements of education, experience, and knowledge for each type of certification for well contractors for the installation, construction, maintenance, and repair of electrical wiring devices, appliances, and equipment related to the construction, operation, and repair of wells. Requirements developed pursuant to this subsection shall apply only to the initial certification of an applicant and shall not be required as part of continuing education or as a | | | |
| 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 | *§ 87-43.1. Exceptions. The provisions of this Article shall not apply: (10) To the installation, construction, maintenance, or repair of electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment by a person certified as a well contractor under Article 7A of this Chapter when running electrical wires from the well pump to the pressure switch." SECTION 3.35.(b) G.S. 87-98.6 reads as rewritten: *§ 87-98.6. Well contractor qualifications and examination. (a) The Commission, with the advice and assistance of the Secretary, shall establish minimum requirements of education, experience, and knowledge for each type of certification, conducting examinations, and making investigations of applicants as may be necessary and appropriate so that prompt and fair consideration will be given to each applicant. (b) The Commission, with the advice and assistance of the Secretary, shall establish minimum requirements of education, experience, and knowledge for each type of certification, conducting examinations, and making investigations of applicants as may be necessary and appropriate so that prompt and fair consideration will be given to each applicant. (b) The Commission, with the advice and assistance of the Secretary, shall establish minimum requirements of education, experience, and knowledge for each type of certification for well contractors for the installation, construction, maintenance, and repair of electrical wiring devices, appliances, and equipment related to the construction, operation, and repair of wells. Requirements developed pursuant to this subsection shall apply only to the initial certification of an applicant and shall not be required as part of continuing education or as a condition of certification renewal." | | | |
| 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 | *§ 87-43.1. Exceptions. The provisions of this Article shall not apply: (10) To the installation, construction, maintenance, or repair of electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment by a person certified as a well contractor under Article 7A of this Chapter when running electrical wires from the well pump to the pressure switch." SECTION 3.35.(b) G.S. 87-98.6 reads as rewritten: *§ 87-98.6. Well contractor qualifications and examination. (a) The Commission, with the advice and assistance of the Secretary, shall establish minimum requirements of education, experience, and knowledge for each type of certification, conducting examinations, and making investigations of applicants as may be necessary and appropriate so that prompt and fair consideration will be given to each applicant. (b) The Commission, with the advice and assistance of the Secretary, shall establish minimum requirements of education, experience, and knowledge for each type of certification for well contractors and shall establish procedures for receiving applicants as may be necessary and appropriate so that prompt and fair consideration will be given to each applicant. (b) The Commission, with the advice and assistance of the Secretary, shall establish minimum requirements of education, experience, and knowledge for each type of certification for well contractors for the installation, construction, maintenance, and repair of electrical wiring devices, appliances, and equipment related to the construction, operation, and repair of wells. Requirements developed pursuant to this subsection shall apply only to the initial certification of an applicant and shall not be required as part of continuing education or as a condition of certification renewal." | | | |
| 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 | *§ 87-43.1. Exceptions. The provisions of this Article shall not apply: (10) To the installation, construction, maintenance, or repair of electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment by a person certified as a well contractor under Article 7A of this Chapter when running electrical wires from the well pump to the pressure switch." SECTION 3.35.(b) G.S. 87-98.6 reads as rewritten: *§ 87-98.6. Well contractor qualifications and examination. (a) The Commission, with the advice and assistance of the Secretary, shall establish minimum requirements of education, experience, and knowledge for each type of certification, conducting examinations, and making investigations of applicants as may be necessary and appropriate so that prompt and fair consideration will be given to each applicant. (b) The Commission, with the advice and assistance of the Secretary, shall establish minimum requirements of education, experience, and knowledge for each type of certification, conducting examinations, and making investigations of applicants as may be necessary and appropriate so that prompt and fair consideration will be given to each applicant. (b) The Commission, with the advice and assistance of the Secretary, shall establish minimum requirements of education, experience, and knowledge for each type of certification for well contractors for the installation, construction, maintenance, and repair of electrical wiring devices, appliances, and equipment related to the construction, operation, and repair of wells. Requirements developed pursuant to this subsection shall apply only to the initial certification of an applicant and shall not be required as part of continuing education or as a condition of certification renewal." | | | |

51

STANDARDIZE LOCAL WELL PROGRAMS 1 2 SECTION 3.36.(a) G.S. 87-97 reads as rewritten: 3 "§ 87-97. Permitting, inspection, and testing of private drinking water wells. 4 Mandatory Local Well Programs. - Each county, through the local health (a) 5 department that serves the county, shall implement a private drinking water well permitting, 6 inspection, and testing program. Local health departments shall administer the program and 7 enforce the minimum well construction, permitting, inspection, repair, and testing requirements 8 set out in this Article and rules adopted pursuant to this Article. No person shall unduly delay 9 or refuse to permit a well that can be constructed or repaired and operated in compliance with 10 the requirements set out in this Article and rules adopted pursuant to this Article. 11 Use of Standard Forms. – Local well programs shall use the standard forms created (a1) by the Department for all required submittals and shall not create their own forms unless the 12 13 local program submits a petition for rule making to the Environmental Management 14 Commission, and the Commission by rule finds that conditions or circumstances unique to the area served by the local well program constitute a threat to public health that will be mitigated 15 16 by use of a local form different from the form used by the Department. 17 . . . 18 (k) Registry of Permits and Test Results. - Each local health department shall maintain 19 a registry of all private drinking water wells for which a construction permit or repair permit is 20 issued is searchable by address or addresses served by the well. The registry shall 21 specify the physical location of each private drinking water well and shall include the results of 22 all tests of water from each well. The local health department shall retain a record of the results 23 of all tests of water from a private drinking water well until the well is properly closed in 24 accordance with the requirements of this Article and rules adopted pursuant to this Article. 25 " 26 SECTION 3.36.(b) Notwithstanding 15A NCAC 02C .0107(j)(2), neither the 27 Department of Environment and Natural Resources nor any local well program shall require 28 that well contractor identification plates include the well construction permit numbers. Local 29 well programs may install a plate with the well construction permit number or any other 30 information deemed relevant on a well at the expense of the local program. 31 SECTION 3.36.(c) The Environmental Management Commission shall adopt a 32 rule to amend 15A NCAC 02C .0107(j)(2) consistent with Section 3.36(b) of this section. 33 **SECTION 3.36.(d)** Section 3.36(b) of this section expires on the date that the rule 34 adopted pursuant to Section 3.36(c) of this section becomes effective. 35 SECTION 3.36.(e) If the well location marked on the map submitted with an 36 application to a local well program is also marked with a stake or similar marker on the 37 property, then the local well program may not require the contractor to be onsite during the 38 on-site predrill inspection, as long as the contractor is available by telephone to answer 39 questions. 40 41 **PART IV. STUDIES** 42 43 HONEYBEE WORKING GROUP 44 **SECTION 4.1.(a)** The General Assembly recognizes the importance of the State's 45 agriculture sector and heritage and the importance of honeybee pollination to this sector. In an

agriculture sector and heritage and the importance of honeybee pollination to this sector. In an
effort to proactively address the issue of Colony Collapse Disorder and its damaging effects on
honeybee populations, the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services shall create the
Honeybee Improvement for Vital Ecology (HIVE) working group. The group shall consist of
nine members appointed as follows:

- 50 51
- (1) The Commissioner of Agriculture, or the Commissioner's designee, serving ex officio.

| | General Assem | bly Of North Carolina | Session 2013 |
|----------|-------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 1 2 | (2) | A representative from the Plant Protection Section o Agriculture and Consumer Services. | f the Department of |
| 3 | (3) | A representative from the Department of Transportation | |
| 4 | (4) | A representative from the Utilities Commission Public S | |
| 5 | (5) | Two representatives from publicly owned utilities that | |
| 6 | (\mathbf{S}) | State. | e operate wrann the |
| 7 | (6) | Two representatives from the biotechnology sector | whose company is |
| 8 | (0) | actively involved in honeybee research. | whose company is |
| 9 | (7) | One researcher from North Carolina State Universit | v who shall be an |
| 9 | (7) | | y, who shall be all |
| 10 | Vee | entomologist or apiculturist. | t of A aniovitive and |
| | | ncies in the HIVE group shall be filled by the Department | it of Agriculture and |
| 2 | | ces. A quorum of the group shall consist of five members. | 1 |
| 3 | | HIVE group may contract for professional, clerical, or cons | |
| 14 | | TION 4.1.(b) Purpose. – The HIVE group shall creat | e and issue a report |
| 15 | containing the fo | | |
| 16 | (1) | A list of bee-friendly vegetation and planting req | |
| 17 | | vegetation. The list shall include a recommendation as t | o the appropriateness |
| 18 | | of locating each bee-friendly plant with respect to: | |
| 19 | | a. Department of Transportation public road rights- | of-way, |
| 20 | | b. Rights-of-way held by publicly owned utilities. | |
| 21 | (2) | Whether planting requirements for bee-friendly | vegetation within |
| 22 | | rights-of-way for public utilities should be voluntary or | required. |
| 23 | (3) | A recommendation from the Department of Transpor | tation as to whether |
| 24 | | priority should be given to bee-friendly vegetation for | landscaping projects |
| 25 | | within Department-owned rights-of-way and | rest areas. Any |
| 26 | | recommendation of priority shall also include a perce | • |
| 27 | | urban and rural areas to be targeted. | 0 |
| 28 | (4) | A recommendation from the Utilities Commission P | ublic Staff, publicly |
| 29 | | owned utilities, or both as to dedications of rural easem | |
| 30 | | vegetation, including a percentage breakdown of urban | - |
| 31 | | targeted. | |
| 32 | (5) | A recommendation from the Department of Agricu | ture and Consumer |
| 33 | (\mathbf{S}) | Services as to whether a statewide bee-friendly vegetat | |
| 34 | | would be beneficial to the State's agriculture indu | 1 01 0 |
| 35 | | estimated benefit. In doing so, the Department of Agric | |
| 36 | | Services shall address the following: | |
| 37 | | ę | vagatation in mural |
| 38 | | a. The willingness of farms to plant bee-friendly | vegetation in rural |
| | | areas; | l Commune Commisses |
| 39 10 | | b. The ability of the Department of Agriculture and | |
| 40 | | to provide support for a farm planting program | from existing funds; |
| 41 12 | | and | |
| 12 | | c. The ability of research stations or other | properties to plant |
| 13 | ~ | bee-friendly vegetation. | |
| 14 | | TION 4.1.(c) Staff. – The Department of Agriculture and | |
| 15 | | ressional and clerical staff to assist in the work of the HIVE | |
| 16 | | TION 4.1.(d) Report. – The HIVE group shall submit | - |
| 17 | | Review Commission by November 30, 2014. The repo | |
| 18 | | uired in this section and any findings, legislative pr | |
| 9 | | litional recommendations for legislative action to proacti | |
| 50 | - | ler or other honeybee-related issues that may threaten the | e economy, ecology, |
| 51 | and agricultural | heritage of the State. | |
| | - | | |

| 1 | | | |
|--------|--|---|--|
| 2 | SENATOR JEAN PRESTON MARINE SHELLFISH SANCTUARY | | |
| 3 | SECTION 4.2.(a) It is the intent of the General Assembly to establish a marine | | |
| 4 | shellfish sanctuary in the Pamlico Sound to be named in honor of former Senator Jean Prestor | | |
| 5 | to be called the "Senator Jean Preston Marine Shellfish Sanctuary." | | |
| 6 | SECTION 4.2.(b) The Division of Marine Fisheries of the Department of | | |
| 7 | | d Natural Resources shall designate a contiguous area of approximately 10,000 | |
| 8 | | e Pamlico Sound as a recommendation to the Environmental Review | |
| o 9 | | | |
| | | establishment of the "Senator Jean Preston Marine Shellfish Sanctuary" and | |
| 10 | - | managing the sanctuary that includes the following components: | |
| 11 | (1) | Location and delineation of the sanctuary. – The plan should include a | |
| 12 | | location for the sanctuary that minimizes the impact on commercial trawling. | |
| 13 | | In addition, the sanctuary should be gridded into areas leased to private | |
| 14 | | parties for restoration and harvest and areas operated and maintained by the | |
| 15 | | State for restoration that are not open for harvest. The leased and unleased | |
| 16 | | areas should be arranged in a pattern where leased squares are surrounded on | |
| 17 | | four sides by unleased squares. | |
| 18 | (2) | Administration. – The plan should include the prices to be charged for the | |
| 19 | | leased portions of the sanctuary, including an administration fee to be | |
| 20 | | retained by the Division to support the leasing and monitoring program. The | |
| 21 | | plan shall also provide that the balance of lease payments collected by the | |
| 22 | | Division be transferred to the General Fund with a recommendation that | |
| 23 | | some or all of the proceeds be used for the support of the State's special | |
| 24 | | education programs in memory of Senator Jean Preston. | |
| 25 | (3) | Funding. – The plan should include a request for appropriations sufficient to | |
| 26 | | provide funds for the construction of appropriate bottom habitat and shellfish | |
| 27 | | seeding and for Division staff necessary to conduct oyster restoration and | |
| 28 | | monitoring activities. The plan should provide that, whenever possible, | |
| 29 | | construction and shellfish seeding be carried out by contract with private | |
| 30 | | entities. | |
| 31 | (4) | Commercial fisherman relief To promote the diversification of | |
| 32 | | commercial fishing opportunities, the plan should include a program to | |
| 33 | | award free or discounted leases under this section to commercial fishermen | |
| 34 | | who (i) have held one or more commercial fishing licenses continually for a | |
| 35 | | period of 10 or more years and (ii) receive at least fifty (50%) of their | |
| 36 | | income from commercial fishing with those licenses. | |
| 37 | (5) | Recommendations. – The plan should include recommendations for statutory | |
| 38 | | or regulatory changes needed to expedite the expansion of shellfish | |
| 39 | | restoration and harvesting in order to improve water quality, restore | |
| 40 | | ecological habitats, and expand the coastal economy. | |
| 41 | SEC' | TION 4.2.(c) No later than October 1, 2014, and quarterly thereafter until | |
| 42 | | a final plan to the Environmental Review Commission, the Department of | |
| 43 | Environment an | d Natural Resources shall report to the Environmental Review Commission | |
| 44 | regarding its imp | plementation of this section and its recommended plan. | |
| 45 | | | |
| 46 | DEPARTMEN | Γ OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TO STUDY | |
| 47 | INTERBASIN | TRANSFERS | |
| 48 | | FION 4.3.(a) The Department of Environment and Natural Resources shall | |
| 49 | study the statute | es and rules governing interbasin transfers and make recommendations as to | |
| 50 | | utes and rules should be amended. The study shall specifically examine all of | |

51 the following:

| | General Assem | bly Of North Carolina | Session 2013 |
|------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 1 2 2 | (1) | Whether and to what extent temporary and emergency including interbasin transfers to provide drought relief, s | should be subject to |
| 3 4 5 6 | (2) | different regulatory requirements than long-term interbas Whether and to what extent interbasin transfers betwe should be subject to different regulatory requirement transfers between major river basins. | en river sub-basins |
| 7 8 | (3) | Whether there are types of interbasin transfers that should the interbasin certification or other regulatory requirement | _ |
| 9 | SEC' | TION 4.3.(b) No later than October 1, 2014, the Departm | |
| 10 | | sources shall report its findings and recommendations to | |
| 11 12 | Review Commis | | |
| 13 | PROGRAM EV | ALUATION DIVISION TO STUDY WATER AND SE | WER SYSTEMS |
| 14 | | TION 4.4.(a) The Joint Legislative Program Evaluation O | |
| 15 | | the 2014-2015 Work Plan for the Program Evaluation Div | - |
| 16 | | ly of the benefits that may result from the merger of public | |
| 17 | wastewater colle | ection and treatment works. The Program Evaluation Divisi | on shall specifically |
| 18 | | wing in the study: | |
| 19 | (1) | Consideration of whether the benefits that have resulted | from the merger of |
| 20 | | certain public water systems and certain wastewater colle | ection and treatment |
| 21 | | works can be replicated for other systems. In conside | |
| 22 | | Program Evaluation Division shall investigate the p | |
| 23 | | Charlotte-Mecklenburg Utility Department, the Cape | Fear Public Utility |
| 24 | | Authority, and Two Rivers Utilities. | _ |
| 25 | (2) | Whether the State can incentivize public water system | |
| 26 | | collection and treatment works that provide service | |
| 27 | | reliable, and in compliance with all applicable law | - |
| 28 29 | | interconnect with, or enter into joint management agree | - |
| 29 30 | | water systems and wastewater collection and treatment provide service that is affordable, reliable, and in c | |
| 30 31 | | applicable laws. | Simpliance with an |
| 32 | (3) | Whether the State can allow public water systems and w | astewater collection |
| 33 | (5) | and treatment works that provide service that is afforda | |
| 34 | | compliance with all applicable laws to apply for gran | |
| 35 | | assistance on the behalf of public water systems and w | |
| 36 | | and treatment works that do not provide service that is | |
| 37 | | and in compliance with all applicable laws if the award | |
| 38 | | contingent on purchase, interconnection, or a joint man | agement agreement |
| 39 | | between the systems. | |
| 40 | SEC | TION 4.4.(b) The Program Evaluation Division shall sub | mit its findings and |
| 41 | | s to the Joint Legislative Program Evaluation Oversight | |
| 42 | | Review Commission at a date to be determined by th | e Joint Legislative |
| 43 | Program Evaluat | tion Oversight Committee. | |
| 44 | | | |
| 45 | | CRABILITY CLAUSE AND EFFECTIVE DATE | 1 |
| 46 47 | | TION 5.1. If any section or provision of this act is declared | |
| 47 48 | | burts, it does not affect the validity of this act as a whole or | any part other than |
| 48 49 | 1 | to be unconstitutional or invalid. TION 5.2. Except as otherwise provided, this act is effecti | ve when it heremos |
| 49 50 | law. | 1101 3.2. Except as otherwise provided, this act is effecti | ve when it becomes |
| 50 | 1U VV . | | |